# Table of Contents

Oudingues	Data	Title
<u>Ordinance</u>	13 November 1889	Description Of Original Village And Bylaws
1	13 November 1889	Denomination Of Ordinances
2		Boundaries Of Wards
3		Seal Of City
4		Elections
5		Appointment Of Officers
6		Clerk
7		Marshal And Special Police
8		Treasurer
9		Collector
10		Assessor
11		Attorney
12		Street Commissioner And Provisions For Labor
13		Police Judge
14		Rules Of Procedure
15		Fees And Salaries Of Officers
16		Enforcing Fines And Penalties
17		Board Of Health
18		Opening Of Streets
19		Construction Of Sidewalks
20		Slaughtering House
21		To Restrain Animals Running At Large
22		Billiard Tables
23		Lotteries
24		To Prevent Sale Of Liquors, Intoxicants
25		Dangerous Structures
26		Railroads
27		Misdemeanors
28		Nuisances
29	3 October 1938	Declaring The Result Of A Special Election To Issue Bonds For Water And Sewer Systems
29		Vagrants
30		Dogs And Taxes
31	15 December 1938	Changing The Date Of Certain Public Improvement Bonds
31		Merchants Licenses
32		In Regard To City's Officers
33		Government Of Cemetery
34		Revenue Of City Government  To Possers A City Of The Fourth Class Floation To Post Held 21 May 1005
35 41	7 May 1006	To Become A City Of The Fourth Class, Election To Be Held 31 May 1905  To Become A City Of The Fourth Class, Election To Be Held 31 May 1906
42	7 May 1906 7 May 1906	To Become A City Of The Fourth Class, Election To Be Held 31 May 1906
1 thru 34	19 January 1914	Prohibiting Of Stock Running At Large (Hand Written) Revised And Published Ordinances Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri
43	Not Dated	Annual Tax On Dogs
45	26 July 1940	Tax Levy For The Year of 1940
46	2 November 1942	Granting A Franchise To Sho-Me Power Cooperative, Inc.
48	11 May 1943	Tax Levy For The Year of 1943
49	7 September 1943	Prohibiting The Maintaining Or Operating Of Billiard Table Or Pool Table
50	3 October 1943	Regulating The Presence Of Minors Under The Age Of Sixteen Years
52	5 April 1945	Authorizing The Execution Of A Contract With Sho-Me Power Cooperative, Inc.
54	7 May 1945	Tax Levy For The Year of 1945
55	6 May 1946	Tax Levy For The Year of 1946
56	6 May 1946	Regulating And Limiting The number Of Wholesale Or Package Liquor Stores And retail Liquor Stores
57	3 March 1947	Levying License Tax On Juke Boxes And Pin Ball Machines
58	3 March 1947	Amending Ordinance No. 23
59	16 April 1947	Providing For The Holding Of A Special Election For Issuance Of Bonds For The Sewer System And Waterworks
61	5 May 1947	Tax Levy For The Year of 1947
63	21 May 1947	For The Purpose Of Oiling Certain Streets Designated As District One
64	21 May 1947	For The Purpose Of Oiling Certain Streets Designated As District Two
65	21 May 1947	For The Purpose Of Oiling Certain Streets Designated As District Three
66	21 May 1947	For The Purpose Of Oiling Certain Streets Designated As District Four
67	21 May 1947	For The Purpose Of Oiling Certain Streets Designated As District Five
68	4 August 1947	Providing For Assessing A Special Tax For Oiling Of Said Streets
69	1 December 1947 3 May 1948	Providing For Licensing Persons Engaged In Selling Motor Vehicle Fuels
70	•	Tax Levy For The Year of 1948
71	14 February 1949 7 March 1949	Granting Missouri Central Natural Gas Company Permission To Operate Special Election – Partial Copy
72	Not Dated	A Non-Grading Ordinance Regulating Eating And Drinking Establishments
73	2 May 1949	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1949
74	6 March 1950	A Bill For An Ordinance For The Extension Of City Limits
	6 March 1950	Notice Of City Election For Extension Of City limits
	1 May 1950	Establishing New City Limits
75	1 May 1950	Establishing New Corporate Limits For The City Of Dixon, Missouri
76	1 May 1950	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1950
77	•	Vacating A Portion Of Second Street
77	3 July 1950	Oiling Of Certain Streets
78	3 July 1950	Oiling Of Certain Streets
79	18 June 1950	Amending Ordinance 23 By Repealing Section No. 2 Thereof
79	13 November 1950	Non-Grading Ordinance Regulating Eating And Drinking Establishments
81	10 July 1950	For The Purpose Of Oiling Certain Streets
82	190 July 1950	Special Tax Levy
84	22 October 1951	Holding Of A Special Election For Issuance Of Bonds
85	8 December 1951	Telephone Company
86	28 April 1952	Providing For The Holding Of A Special Election For Issuance Of Bonds For The Waterworks
86	28 April 1952	Extension Of The City Limits Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri
87	5 May 1952	Levy A Tax For The Establishment Of And Maintenance Of A Free Library

Prepared by Kelli Livengood 8/8/2022 Page 1

0		D-4-	T:41.
_	<u>rdinance</u>		Title
88		5 May 1952	Tax Levy For The Year of 1952
		2 March 1953	Notice Of Special Election For The Extension Of The City Limits
89		9 April 1953	Establishing New City Limits
90		4 May 1953	Tax Levy For The Year of 1953
91		2 June 1953	Repealing Ordinance 83 And Council Meeting Minutes
92		2 June 1953	Authorizing And Directing The Issuance Of Bonds For Extension And Improvements To The Sewer System
93		2 June 1953	Authorizing And Directing The Issuance Of Bonds For Extension And Improvements To The Waterworks System
94		1 March 1954	Pertaining To The Providing For the Sanitary Methods Of Disposal Of Human Excreta And Other Bodily Wastes
		5 April 1954	Affidavit Of Publication
95		7 June 1954	Tax Levy For The Year of 1954
96		5 March 1955	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1955
96		3 January 1955	Extend To All Eligible Employees Social Security Benefits Per Social Security Act Amendments Of 1950
97		4 January 1956	Providing For Licensing Persons Engaged In Selling Motor Vehicle Fuels
99	0	2 April 1956	Extension Of The City Limits Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri
100		2 April 1956	Extension Of The City Limits Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri
102		7 May 1956	Establishing New Limits Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri
102		7 May 1956	Authorizing And Directing The Issuance Of Public Improvement Bonds
102		2 October 1956	Employing A Deputy City Marshal And Police Officer  Tax levy For The Year Of 1956
103		7 May 1956	Vacating A Portion Of Sixth Street
10:		7 May 1956 14 May 1956	Providing For And Directing The Submission To Qualified Electors For Issuance Of Bonds
105		1 May 1956	Authorizing And Directing The Issuance Of Public Improvement Bonds
10.		6 May 1957	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1957
100		6 May 1957	Vacating That Part Of North And South Street North Of 7 <sup>th</sup> Street In Danner's Addition
108		17 June 1957	Relating To Streets, Sidewalks, Driveways And Alleys
109		17 June 1957	Governing The Municipal Water Distributing System
110		5 May 1958	Amended Ordinance 110 Fixing The Tax Levy For The Year Of 1958
110		9 April 1958	Fixing The Tax Levy For The Year Of 1958
111		16 June 1958	Providing For The Office Of The Clerk To Be Elective
113		6 May 1959	Tax levy For The Year Of 1959
113		23 June 1958	Repealing Ordinance No. 23 And Ordinance No. 79, And Enacting In Lieu Thereof A New Ordinance
113		16 July 1958	Providing For Rates And Charges For The Use And Service Of The Sewage System
114		8 March 1960	Calling A Special Election For Purpose Of Purchasing Fire Equipment, Including A Fire Truck
115		10 May 1960	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1960
118		5 April 1961	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1961
119		7 May 1962	Authorizing, Fixing and Determing a Rate of Levy on the Hundred Dollar Valuation on all Taxable Property withing the City of Dixon for 1962
120		19 October 1962	Calling A Special Election For Issuance Of Tax Secured Bonds To Construct City Hall and Fire Station
12			
122	2	25 January 1963	Calling A Special Election For The Issuance Of Sewage System Revenue Bonds And Special Meeting Minutes
123	3	3 April 1963	Extension Of The City Limits Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri
		3 April 1963	Minutes Of Special Meeting
124	4	6 March 1963	Granting A Franchise To Gascosage Electric Cooperative
125	5	7 May 1963	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1963
120	6	18 November 1963	Authorizing And Directing The Issuance Of Bonds For Extension And Improvements To The Sewage System
127	7	18 November 1963	Establishing Rates And Charges For The Services Of The Sewer System
128	8	11 June 1964	Authorizing A Contract For Garbage And Trash Collection
129	9	9 May 1964	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1964
130	0	2 May 1966	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1966
13	1	2 May 1966	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1966
132			
133			Tax Levy For The Year Of 1968
134		17 March 1969	Authorizing A Contract For Garbage And Trash Collection
135			Tax Levy For The Year Of 1969
130		15 October 1968	Calling A Special Election In The City Of Dixon, Missouri, Proposing General Obligation Bonds For Extending And Improving The Waterworks
137		16 January 1970	Authorizing The Issuance Of Fire Station Bonds Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri
138		7 December 1969	Calling A Special Election In The City Of Dixon, Missouri, To Issue General Obligation Bonds For A New Fire Station
139		7 December 1969	Declaring Results Of The Special Bond Election
140		16 April 1970	Extension Of The Corporate Limits Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri
140		19 May 1970	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1970; Fire Station Bonds Issuance
14		19 March 1971	Granting To Dixon Cable Company
143		4 May 1971	Tax Levy For The Year Of 1971
143		3 March 1971	Authorizing Execution Of A Quit Claim Deed
144			Adonting Chapter 300 Revised Statues Of Missouri Known As The "Model Traffic Ordinance" As And For The Traffic Ordinance Of This City
		5 February 1074	Adapting Chapter 300, Revised Statues Of Missouri, Known As The "Model Traffic Ordinance" As And For The Traffic Ordinance Of This City
140		5 February 1974	Providing For The Appointment Of A City Attorney-Councilor
148		7 May 1974	Regulating The Use Of Public And Private Sewers And Drains, Private Sewage Disposal
149		7 May 1974	Providing For A Sewer And Water Connection Fee
150		7 May 1974	Water and Sewer Services Furnished Outside Corporate Limits of the City of Dixon
15		7 May 1974	Pertaining To The Sewer And Water Systems; Modified By Ord. 257,262 And 457
152		8 August 1974	Regulating Solid Waste Management; Modified By Ord. 158
153		3 September 1974	Establishing City Park Board: Repealed By Ord. 185
154		7 October 1974	Vacating That part Of Oak Street Extending Across Railroad Right-Of-Way Repealed By Ordinance 168
155		7 October 1974	Erection And Maintenance Of Electric Flashing Signals At Railroad Crossing On Elm Street Repealed By Ordinance 168
150		7 October 1974	Regulating The Speed Of Locomotives And Trains Repealed By Ordinance 168
153		26 March 1975	Relating To Disaster Preparedness
158		5 May 1975	Change Monthly Service Charge for Solid Waste And Delete Last Paragraph of Ordinance 152
159		5 May 1975	Employing Attorneys For The City
160		5 May 1975	Authorizing The Purchase of Certain Office Equipment
16		12 May 1975	Granting Franchise To Gascosage Electric Cooperative; Amended Ord. 400
162		12 May 1975	Special Election For Ordinance 161
		12 May 1975	Special Meeting Minutes for Ordinances 161 And 162
163	3	15 May 1975	Imposing A Sales Tax
164	4		Tax Levy For The Year of 19

Prepared by Kelli Livengood 8/8/2022

Page 2

		City Of Dixon Ordinances
Ordinance	Date	Title
165	2 June 1975	Prohibiting The Stealing of Property
166	19 June 1975	Relating To Narcotic Drugs
167	7 July 1975	Vacating A Certain Alleyway
168	4 August 1975	Repealing Ordinances 154, 155 And 156 Concerning Railroad Operations
169	4 August 1975	Imposing A Tax For General Revenue Purposes On All Sellers
170	3 November 1975	Authorizing The Issuance Of One General Obligation Bond Repealed By Ordinance 171
171	1 December 1975	Repealing Ordinance 170 For Issuance Of General Obligation Bonds
172	11 December 1975	Providing A Budget For FY-77
173	5 January 1976	Governing The Operation Of A Motor Vehicle While Under The Influence Of Alcohol Repealed By Ordinance 174 And 453
174	1 March 1976	Governing The Operation Of A Motor Vehicle While Under The Influence Of Alcohol; Repealed By Ord. 452
	3 May 1976	Resolution Setting Aside Park Land
175	13 September 1976	Prohibiting The Making, Drawing Or Uttering Insufficient Funds Checks
176	9 February 1977	Authorizing The Borrowing Of Money
177	9 February 1977	Vacating a Portion of Street in Shelton-Elkins Addition to the City of Dixon, Missouri
178	7 March 1977	Authorizing The Execution Of An Agreement For Engineering Services For A Sewer Project
179	7 March 1977	Enacting A New Ordinance Providing For Business Licenses
180	6 June 1977	Authorizing The Transfer Of Certain Funds
181	6 June 1977	Governing The Operation Of A Motor Vehicle
182	12 July 1977	Pertaining To Regulating Solid Waste
	12 July 1977	Waiver Of Notice Of Special Meeting For Ordinance 183
183	12 July 1977	Authorizing Entering Into An Agreement For Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste
184		Tax Levy For The Year of 1977
185	6 December 1977	Establishing A City Park Board; Amended Ord. 393
186	6 December 1977	Establishing A Library Board
187	6 December 1977	Authorizing The Borrowing Of Funds For The Park Board
188	6 December 1977	Employing Accountants For The City
189	6 December `1977	Employing An Attorney For The City; Waiver Of Notice For Special Meeting
190	6 December 1977 6 March 1978	Providing A Budget For FY-78  Authorizing The Employment Of The City Attorney
191		Authorizing The Employment Of The City Attorney  Establishing A Personnel Policy: Repealed By Ord 240
192 193	1 May 1978 7 August 1978	Establishing A Personnel Policy; Repealed By Ord. 249 Relating To Animal Control
194	5 September 1978	Tax Levy For The Year of 1978
195	4 October 1978	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Shepherd Park)
196	25 October 1978	Amending Section 3 Of Ordinance 141 Dated 19 March 1971
197	26 Dec 1978	Establishing The City Police Court
198	13 March 1979	Relating To Enumeration Of Nuisances
199	10 April 1979	Calling For A Special Election To Fill The Vacancy Of Alderman Of The Second Ward
200	19 April 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
201	19 April 1979	Relating To Personnel Policy Repealed By Ord. 249
202	2 May 1979	Special Election For Alderman
203	8 May 1979	Relating To Reimbursement For Travel Expenses For Elected Officials
204	12 June 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
205	12 June 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
206	12 June 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
207	12 June 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
208	12 June 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
209	10 July 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
210	10 July 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
211	14 August 1979	Tax Levy For The Year of 1979
212	11 September 1979	Calling For A Special Election To Issue General Obligation Bonds And Revenue Bonds
213	9 October 1979	Execute An Agreement For The Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste; Repealed By Ord. 246
214	9 October 1979	Reimposing The City Sales Tax On Residential Utility Service Provided Within The Municipality
215	20 November 1979	Result Of The Special Bond Election Held On 6 November 1979
216	11 December 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
217	11 December 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
218	11 December 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
219	11 December 1979	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
221		Relating To Snow Removal From City Streets
222	25 March 1980	Fixing The Salary For The City Clerk
223	8 April 1980	Establishing Personnel Policy For The City Of Dixon, Missouri Repealed By Ordinance 249
224	12 May 1980	Relating To The offense Of Interfering With A Police Officer In The Discharge Of His Official Duties
225	10 June 1980	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
226	10 June 1980	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
227	10 June 1980	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
228	10 June 1980	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
229	10 June 1980	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
230	8 July 1980	Tax Levy For The Year of 1980
231	19 August 1980	General Obligation Combined Waterworks And Sewerage System Bonds Series 1980
232	19 August 1980	Combined Waterworks And Sewerage System Refunding And Improvement Bonds Series 1980 Amended By Ord. 457
233	9 September 1980	Relating To Loitering In Public Places
234	16 December 1980	Pertaining To Fair Housing Regulations
235	13 January 1981	Authorizing The Mayor To Execute An Agreement For The Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste
236	10 December 1980	A Comprehensive Business License Ordinance For The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Letter Size)
237	10 March 1981	Relating To Peace Disturbance
238	13 January 1980	A Comprehensive Stop Sign Ordinance
239	8 September 1981	Tax Levy For The Year of 1981  Polymina The Office Of City Clark To A Hinad Booking
240	3 August 1981	Returning The Office Of City Clerk To A Hired Position
241		Establish A User Charge System For Sewerage System
		Sewer Use
241 242	5 Ostob 1001	Annaying Departs To The City Of Divon March
242 243	5 October 1981	American Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
242 243 244	5 October 1981	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
242 243 244 245	5 October 1981 7 December 1981	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri  Authorizing The Payment Of Certain Wages And Salaries Of Waterworks, Sewage System And Maintenance
242 243 244	5 October 1981	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri

Prepared by Kelli Livengood 8/8/2022

Page 3

Ordinanc	e <u>Date</u>	<u>Title</u>
248	19 April 1982	Regulating The Maintenance And Operation Of An Ambulance Service
249	19 April 1982	Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy For City Employees Amended By Ordinance 463 & 475
250	2 August 1982	For Installation Of Railroad Crossing Signals At The Intersection Of Elm St. And The Railroad Grade Crossing
251	2 August 1982	Tax Levy For The Year of 1982
252	7 September 1982	Relating To Animal Control; Repealed By Ord. 408
253	4 October 1982	Legislation To Revise And Update Current Statues Relating To Municipal Laws
254	1 November 1982	Hiring And Fixing The Salary For The City Clerk For A Period Of One (1) Year
255	10.75	Establishing A User Charge System For Wastewater Treatment Works; Repealed By Ord. 257
256	10 December 1982	National Drunk And Drugged Driving Awareness Week City Of Dixon Proclamation
257 258	7 March 1983 7 March 1983	Establishing A User Charge System For Waste Water Treatment Works Amended By Ord. 457  Fixing The Salary Of The City Marshal
259	7 March 1983	Fixing The Salary Of The Municipal Court Judge; Amended Ord. 404
260	4 April 1983	Fixing The Salary Of The Mayor Amended By Ord. 519
261	4 April 1983	Fixing The Salary Of The Board Of Alderman Amended By Ord. 520
262	6 June 1983	Amending The Water Rate And Charge System In Effect As Reflected In Ordinance 151; Amended Ord. 399
263	6 May 1983	Apply For Outdoor Recreation Assistance Program For Park Improvements
264	6 June 1983	Resolution Stating The Support For The Pulaski County Community Development Block Grant
265	28 June 1983	Regulating The Use Of Public And Private Sewers And Drains
266	8 August 1983	Tax Levy For The Year of 1983
267	10 October 1983	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
268	7 November 1983	Hiring And Fixing The Salary The Position Of City Clerk
269	5 December 1983	Pertaining To The Subject Matter Of Operators Licenses And Vehicle License Plates
270	19 April 1984	Pertaining To The Subject Of Nuisances
271	22 June 1984	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
272	31 July 1984	Providing For The Mandatory Collection, Transportation, Storage, Processing And Disposal Of Solid Waste
273	6 August 1984	Tax Levy For The Year of 1984
274 275	4 March 1984 4 March 1986	Execute An Agreement For Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste Repealed By Ord. 426
275	4 March 1986 14 June 1985	Adopting And Enacting A Code Of Ordinances Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri
270	14 July 1985	Authorizing Granting Of Easement  Requiring The Display Of Street Numbers On Dwallings Or Structures
278	15 August 1985	Requiring The Display Of Street Numbers On Dwellings Or Structures  Tax Levy For The Year of 1985
279	5 September 1985	Establishing Opening And Closing Hours For Certain Businesses Serving Alcoholic Beverages
280	7 October 1985	Providing For The Sale Of Water To Public Water Supply District Number 3
281	7 October 1985	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
282	2 December 1985	Hiring And Fixing The Salary For The City Clerk For A Period Of One (1) Year
283	6 January 1986	Authorizing The Mayor To Execute An Agreement For The Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste
284	3 February 1986	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
285	3 February 1986	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into An Agreement With The Missouri Division Of Highway Safety
286	12 February 1986	Authorizing The Mayor And City Clerk To Enter Into A Loan Agreement With Cord Moving And Storage Co. Inc.
287	2 June 1986	Vacating A Portion Of Streets And Alleys In Santee's Addition
288	25 August 1986	Tax Levy For The Year of 1986
289	8 September 1986	Establishing Penalties For Delinquent Property Taxes Within The City Of Dixon, Missouri
290	8 September 1986	Providing For Court Costs in Municipal Ordinance Violation Cases
291 292	22 September 1986 3 November 1986	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
293	1 December 1986	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
294	23 November 1986	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri  Hiring And Fixing The Salary Of The City Clerk For A Period Of Two Years
295	10 December 1986	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
296	5 January 1987	Authorizing the Mayor to Execute on Behalf of City of Dixon that Certain Agreement for the Collection and Disposal of Solid Waste
297	20 July 1987	Establishing Penalties For Possession Of Intoxicants By A Minor
298	3 August 1987	Tax Levy For The Year of 1987
300	3 August 1987	Establishing Penalties For Operating An Unlicensed Motor Vehicle
301	26 October 1987	Adapting A Solid Waste Management Plan
302	7 December 1987	Establish A Water Meter Installation Fee
303	7 December 1987	Authorizing The Mayor To Execute An Agreement For The Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste
304	4 January 1988	Providing For Renewal Of A Franchise Granted To Gascosage Electric Cooperative Amended By Ord. 400
305	5 July 1989	Abandon Certain Easements Across Real Property And Enter Into A Lease With Dixon Senior Center
306 307	21 August 1989 14 September 1989	Tax Levy For The Year of 1989
308	6 November 1989	Vacating A Portion Of Elm Street  Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri Repealed By Ord. 472
309	4 December 1989	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
310	6 February 1990	Establish A One-Half Of One Percent Sales Tax For Capital Improvements And Put It Before The Voters For Approval
311	27 March 1990	Authorizing The Mayor To Execute Documents Necessary To Join The Missouri Intergovernmental Risk Management Association
312	5 April 1990	Adopting Rules And Regulations For The Establishment And Operation Of The Dixon Police Department Amended By Ord. 325
313		
314	21 June 1990	Establishing The Control, Registration And Disposition Of Animals Running At Large Within City Limits
315	2 July 1990	Establishing Penalties For Operating A Motor Vehicle Without Using A Restraining Device Repealed By Ord. 412
316	2 July 1990	Establishing Penalties For Trespass In The First Degree
317	2 July 1990	Establishing Penalties For Trespass In The Second Degree
318	2 July 1990	Establishing An Increase In Court Costs For The Law Enforcement Officers Training Fund
319	2 July 1990	Authorizing The Municipal Court To Enter A Judgment For The Crime Victim's Compensation Fund Repealed By Ord. 454
320 321	27 August 1990 12 September 1990	Tax Levy For The Year of 1990
321	12 September 1990 10 December 1990	Establishing Penalties For Possession Of Open Container Of Intoxicants
323	6 May 1991	Authorizing The Mayor To Execute An Agreement For The Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste
323	6 May 1991	Authorizing The Mayor To Execute An Amendment To The Agreement For The Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste Establishing Penalties For Failure To Procure Annual City Business License
325	6 May 1991	Amending Ordinance 312, To Provide For Written Disciplinary Action Against Patrolmen
326	6 May 1991	Prohibiting The Smoking Of Tobacco Products In City Hall
327	13 May 1991	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Country Club Estates)
328	3 June 1991	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
329	3 June 1991	Designating East Chestnut Street As One-Way
330	3 June 1991	Establish The Name Or Names Of Certain Street (Ash Street)
331	4 June 1991	Vacating A Portion Of Hilltop Street
332	3 June 1991	To Submit The Question Of A Tax Levy Of Seventy One Cents On The One Hundred Dollars Assessed Valuation

Prepared by Kelli Livengood 8/8/2022

Ordinance	<u>Date</u>	Title
333	20 August 1991	Tax Levy For The Year of 1991
334	19 August 1991	Providing For The Appointment Rather, Rather Than The Election, Of A Chief Of Police, Amended By Ord. 337
335	19 August 1991	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
336	9 September 1991	Prohibiting The Maintenance Of Nuisances, Providing For Abatement And Penalties For Nuisances
337	7 October 1991	Establishing A New Date For Submission Of The Question Posed By Ordinance 334, Providing For An Appointed Chief Of Police
	11 Jauary 1992	Grant Of Easement For A Sewer Line
338	3 February 1992	Authorizing The Holding Of A Special Election To Fill The Unexpired Four Year Term Of City Marshal, One Year Remains
339	16 March 1992	Providing For The Appointment, Rather Than The Election, Of A Chief Of Police
340	4 May 1992	Vacating A Portion Of Pearl Street In Murphy's Addition
341	24 August 1992	Tax Levy For The Year of 1992
342	5 October 1992	Amending Section 1 Of Ordinance 341, Tax Levy For The Year of 1992
343	2 November 1992	To Enter Into A Legal Service Contract With Williams, Robinson, Turley & White, P.C.
344	7 December 1992	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into An Obligation With The Sate Bank Of Dixon For Purchasing A City Computer System
345	7 June 1993	Establish A Water Meter Installation Fee (NEED BETTER COPY)
346	7 June 1993	Fixing The Salary Of The City Marshal Amended By Ord. 405 & 498
347	7 June 1993	Fair Housing Defining Discriminatory Practices And Creating A Fair Housing Committee (NEED A BETTER COPY)
348	7 June 1993	Establishing Housing Rehabilitation Grant Guidelines Under The Community Block Grant No. 93-ND-04 (NEED BETTER COPY)
349	12 July 1993	Accepting The Ozark Rivers Solid Waste Management Plan
350	25 August 1993	Tax Levy For The Year of 1993
351	4 October 1993	Enable City police Officers To Act In An Emergency Situation Outside City Limits
352	1 November 1993	Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, Turley, & White, P.C.
353	1 December 1993	Authorizing The Conveyance Of A Special Warranty Deed To Brown Shoe Group, Inc.
354	3 January 1994	Authorizing the Mayor to Execute on Behalf of City of Dixon an Extension to the Agreement for the Collection and Disposal of Solid Waste, For One Year
355	24 March 1994	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
356	4 April 1994	Vacating A Ten Foot Wide Strip Running Along The West Side Of Pine Street
357		
358	11 July 1994	Execute An Agreement For The Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste Amended By Ord. 385, Repealed By Ord. 426
359	11 July 1994	Changing The Name Of Brown Street 1 & 2 To Paramount Street 1 & 2
360	11 July 1994	Execute An Agreement For The Operation Of The Rural Fire Department Within The City Limits
361	19 August 1994	Calling For A Special Election On Imposing A Sales Tax For Transportation Purposes (NO ATTACHMENTS)
362	19 August 1994	Vacating A Portion Of Sixth Street And Ellen Street
363A	29 August 1994	Tax Levy For The Year of 1994
363B	7 November 1994	Changing Street Names For Emergency 911 Purposes (Spruce, Dogwood, Redbud And Andrews Drive)
364A	7 November 1994	Dedicating Streets For Emergency 911 Purposes
365	21 November 1994	Vacating A Portion Of Fifth Street
366	5 December 1994	Imposing A Tax For Transportation Purposes
367	5 December 1994	Prohibiting Transport Of A Child Without A Child Safety Restraint Repealed By Ord. 412
368	24 January 1995	Dedicating And Naming An Alley For Emergency 911 Purposes (Pecan Alley)
369	5 December 1994	Changing The Name Of The City Park To Dixon Lion's Club Park
370	24 January 1995	Pertaining To Fair Housing, Discriminatory Housing Practices
371	24 January 1995	Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, Turley, & White, P.C.
372	6 February 1995	Amending Ordinance 370 Pertaining To Fair Housing, Discriminatory Housing Practices
373	6 March 1995	Amending The Water Rate And Charges, And The Waste Water User Charges Amended By Ord. 457
374	13 March 1995	Enter Into A Lease Purchase Agreement With The State Bank Of Dixon For Financing Equipment (NO EXHIBIT ATTACHED)
375	3 April 1995	Authorizing the Mayor to Accept a Promissory Note and Second Deed of Trust from Universal Mfg and Equip Co for the Refinancing of an Existing Industrial Development Loan from City of Dixon
376	1 May 1995	Dedicating And Naming An Alley For 911 Purposes (Plum Alley)
377 378	5 June 1995 10 July 1995	Authorizing The Conveyance Of A Special Warranty Deed To Dixon R-1 School District
379	26 July 1995	Enter Into A Lease Purchase Agreement With The State Bank Of Dixon For Financing Equipment
380	7 August 1995	Establishing Rules And Procedures For The Removal Of Officers Of The City And Veto Override
381	21 August 1995	Vacating a Portion of a Street Known as Walnut Street Lying South of Chestnut Street in Santee's Addition in Dixon  Tax Levy For The Year of 1995 (NEED BETTER COPY)
382	2 October 1995	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Stack & Associates, Inc. To Provide Engineering Consultant Services
383	2 October 1995	
384	6 November 1995	Vacating A Portion Of An Alley In Murphy's Addition  Designating Truck Routes And Regulating Parking Of Vehicles Over 24,000 Pounds Gross Weight
385	21 November 1995	Amending Ordinance 358, To Execute An Agreement For Collection And Disposal Of Solid Waste Repealed By Ord. 426
386	5 February 1996	
387	4 March 1996	Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, Turley, White & Rigler, P.C.  Provide For The Collection Of Court Costs To Be Used For Police Officer Training Fund
388	14 March 1996	Providing For Police Training Requirements
389	14 March 1996	Provide For The Collection Of Court Costs To Be Used For Police Officer Training Fund
390	19 March 1996	Granting A Renewal Franchise To Cable America Corporation
391	6 May 1996	Changing The Name Of The City Park To John Sheppard Park
392	23 May 1996	Authorizing Participation In An Economic Adjustment Program
393	1 June 1996	Authorizing Participation in An Economic Adjustment Program  Amending Ordinance 185, Establishing A City Park Board
394	5 August 1996	Establishing A Fee For Collection And Removal Of Solid Waste Amended By Ord. 406, Repealed By Ord. 426
395	5 August 1996	Authorizing The Mayor To Amend The Contract With Wat-Park Sanitation Service
396	12 August 1996	Authorizing for A Special Election On A General Obligation Bond Question
397	28 August 1996	Tax Levy For The Year of 1996
398	7 October 1996	Ameding Ordinance 2, Designating Wards For The City
399	4 November 1996	Amending Ordinance 2.6.2. Pertaining To Water Rate And Charge Stystem
400	2 December 1996	Amending Ordinance 304 And 161, Pertaining To Gascosage Electric Cooperative
401	2 December 1996	Renewal Of Franchise Granted To Gacosage Electric Cooperative
402	2 December 1997	Providing For Appointment Rather Than Election Of A Chief Of Police, Election On I April 1997 (NOT SIGNED OR DATED)
403	2 December 1996	Authorizing General Obligation Street Bonds Series 1996
404	16 December 1996	Amending Ordinance 259, Fixing The Salary Of The Municipal Judge Amended By Ord. 518
405	16 December 1996	Amending Ordinance 346, An Ordinance Fixing The Salary Of The City Marshal Amended By Ord. 498
406	6 January 1997	Amending Ordinance 394 Establishing A Fee For The Collection And Removal Of Solid Waste
407	6 January 1997	Fixing The Terms And Conditions Under Which The City Will Supply Utilities Outside Of The City Limits
	14 June 1997	Frank Fig. 1 and Contact Fig. 2 and Fig. 2 a
408	11 August 1997	Repealing Ordinances 43 And 252 And Establishing Regulations Regarding Animals Within The City Limits
409	11 August 1997	Amending Ordinance 4 Providing For Elections
410	26 August 1997	Tax Levy For The Year of 1997
411	8 September 1997	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri
		A Proclamation For The Sale Of Buddy Poppies By The Veterans Of Foreign Wars 1997
412	8 September 1997	Repealing General Ordinances Nos 315 and 367 and Establishing Regulations Concerning the Use of Seatbelts in a Motor Vehicle and Passengers in Truck Beds within City Limits
		= = · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Prepared by Kelli Livengood 8/8/2022

Page 5

1		_		
1.5   March 1998   Sample As Ally 10   11   Propose Are Your Ally			<u>Title</u>	
3 per 1906				
1.546   1948   1949   1940	415			
149   198		=		
14   19   19   19   19   19   19   19	416			
14   19   19   19   19   19   19   19				
14   150, 1679   18   180, 1879   18   180, 1879   180, 180   180, 180, 180, 180, 180, 180, 180, 180,				
14   14   15   15   15   15   15   15				
		=		
1.00   1.00		-		
14   September 1988		-		
14   September 1998				
1.00   1.00				
2007   September 1996	425			
Processing   Pro		-		
		•		
	427	7 December 1998		
Authority The Mayor To Easer Inn A Lane Agreement With The Dixon Brand Volumer Five Protection Disories   1 Aboy 1999	428	7 December 1998		
May 1999	429	4 January 1999		
13   13   13   13   13   13   13   13		1 May 1999		
		3 May 1999	Missouri Community Assessment Program Resolution	
Authorities The Mayor To Reservince Not A Comment With Municipal To Connoming and Management A Professional Confession Not	430	30 August 1999	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract For Legal Services With Williams, Robinson, White, Rigler & Parker, P. C.	
A Proclamation For The Sake Of Books) Pagens By The Vectors Of Foreign Was 1999	431	13 September 1999	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With The Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association	
143   1.5 November 1999   Authoring The Mujor To Binne Into A Contrant For JulicoPhaymbor Dates (ND-ESHBITT A ATTACHED)   143   1.5 November 1999   Authoring The Mujor To Binne Into A Contrant For JulicoPhaymbor Dates (November 1994)   1.5 November 1994   1.5 Nov	432	13 September 1999	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Municipal Tax Consulting And Management	
			A Proclamation For The Sale Of Buddy Poppies By The Veterans Of Foreign Wars 1999	
State	433	15 November 1999	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract For Jailer/Dispatcher Duties (NO EXHIBIT A ATTACHED)	
Administrate The Concepture Of A Special Warranty Death To Door Senior Content for ON CASHBET A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Ente Inn A Content To Pershave To Near Of Land (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Ente Inn A Content Fe Safe To Town & Country Spermatures (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Ente Inn A Content Fe Safe To Town & Country Spermatures (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Ente Inn A Content Fe Safe To Town & Country Spermatures (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor Town A Death Of Content A Country Spermatures (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor Town A Death Of Town (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor Town A Death Of Town (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor Town A Death Of Town (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor Town A Death Of Town (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor Town A Death Of Town (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Ente In the Country Of Enter In A Content Vin A Part Englandering (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Enter In A Content Vin A Part Englandering (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Enter In A Content Vin A Part Englandering (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Enter In A Content Vin A Part Englandering (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Enter In A Content Vin A Part Englandering (NO EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   Administrate The Mayor To Englandering College Town Vin A Attached Englandering (No EXIBITED A ATTACHED)   A Part 2001	434	6 December 1999	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (101 Davis Street)	
Personant Stock   Authoritisty Brown Mayor To Earle Into A Contract F On Particis Proc. Accord Claud No DXHIBIT A ATTACHED)	435	3 January 2000	Calling For A Special Election To Authorize One-Half Of One Percent Sales Tax (Check Against Original and Ord. 442)	
Asset   200 April 2000   Authorizing The Mayor To Entern A Does of Pectuary Supermachen (NO SURBIT A ATTACHED)	436	7 February 2000	Authorizing The Conveyance Of A Special Warranty Deed To Dixon Senior Center, Inc (NO EXHIBIT A ATTACHED)	
240   20 Agril 2000   Antherizing The Mayor To Escarcia A Dead Of Release Releasing A Dead Of Treat (NO EXHIBIT A ATTACHED)	437	7 February 2000	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract To Purchase Two Acres Of Land (NO EXHIBIT A ATTACHED)	
441   5 June 2000   Amesting Property To The City Of Dison, Missouri (20 N. Hopk Sirece)     441   5 June 2000   Amesting Property To The City Of Dison, Missouri (20 N. High Sirece)     443   21 Augent 2000   Reposling Ordinance 217 Defining Food And Drink Place Of Bosinesees. Regulatory Authority     444   21 Augent 2000   Reposling Ordinance 217 Defining Food And Drink Place Of Bosinesees. Regulatory Authority     445   6 November 2000   City Provides Retirement Coverage To Eligible Employees     446   5 Pebruary 2001   Authorizing The Mayor To Earle Food A Curract With A there Engineering (NO EXHIBIT A ATTACHED)     447   5 March 2001   Authorizing The Mayor To Earle Food A Curract With Flyon Drilling to Provide Well Drilling Services to the City     448   2 April 2001   Reposling Ordinance 416 Regulating Mobile Homes And Mobile Homes Parks     449   2 April 2001   Reposling Ordinance 416 Regulating Mobile Homes And Mobile Homes Parks     440   2 April 2001   Reposling Ordinance 416 Regulating Mobile Homes And Mobile Homes Parks     440   3 August 2001   Tax Levy For The Year of 2001     451   30 August 2001   Tax Levy For The Year of 2001     452   1 October 2001   Reposling Ordinance 174 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Introducted     453   1 October 2001   Reposling Ordinance 174 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Introducted     454   1 October 2001   Proclamations 175 And Statishing Regulations Governing Driving While Introducted     455   A February 2002   Amesting Property To The City Of Doun, Missouri (200 N. Doyle Store)     456   4 February 2002   Amesting Property To The City Of Doun, Missouri (200 N. Doyle Store)     457   4 February 2002   Amesting Property To The City Of Doun, Missouri (200 N. High Store)     458   6 May 2002   Amesting Property To The City Of Doun, Missouri (200 N. High Store)     459   6 May 2002   Amesting Property To The City Of Doun, Missouri (200 N. High Store)     450   1 July 2002   Amesting Property To The City Of Doun, Missouri		20 April 2000	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract For Sale To Town & Country Supermarkets (NO EXHIBIT A ATTACHED)	
441   5 Jame 2000   Repeding Ordinance 247 Deliming Frood And Drink Place of Bosinesess. Regulatory Authority	439	20 April 2000	Authorizing The Mayor To Execute A Deed Of Release Releasing A Deed Of Trust (NO EXHIBIT A ATTACHED)	
444   21 August 2000   Repealing Ordinance 247 Defining Food And Drink Place Of Bosinesses, Regulatory Authority     445			Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (202 N. Doyel Street)	
14 September 2000 Resolution To Enderse Development Committee 45 November 2000 Culy Provides Retrievent Coverage To Eligible Engiolyces 46 S February 2001 Authorizing The Mayor To Enter In A Contract With Archer Engineering (NO EXHIBIT A ATTACHED) 47 S Marie 2001 Authorizing The Mayor To Enter In A Contract With Jun Drilling to Provide Well Drilling Services to the City 48 2 April 2001 Repealing Ordinance 41s And Adopting Dullery to Provide Well Drilling Services to the City 48 2 April 2001 Repealing Ordinance 41s And Adopting Cluster 930 Rev. Known As The Model Traffic Ordinance 480 4 June 2001 Authorizing The Mayor To Enter In A Contract With The Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 480 1 A June 2001 Authorizing The Mayor To Enter In the A Contract With The Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 481 10 October 2001 Repealing Ordinance 17st And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Intoxicated 482 1 October 2001 Repealing Ordinance 17st And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Intoxicated 483 1 October 2001 Authorizing The Municipal Court To Enter A Indepent For The Crime Victim's Compensation Fund 485 4 February 2002 Amenica Property To The City Of Drivan, Missoneri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 487 4 February 2002 Amenica Property To The City Of Drivan, Missoneri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 488 6 May 2002 Repealing Ordinance 11st, 257 And 373 The Water Rate And Charges And The Waste Water User Charges System 489 6 May 2002 Amenica Property To The City Of Drivan, Missoneri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 480 6 May 2002 Amenica Provider Property To The City Of Drivan, Missoneri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 481 1 July 2002 Amenica Provider Property To The City Of Drivan, Missoneri (103 N. High Street) 482 1 July 2002 Amenica Provider Property To The City Of Drivan, Missoneri (103 N. High Street) 483 1 July 2002 Amenica Provider Property To The City Of Drivan, Missoneri (103 N. High Street) 484 2 August 2002 Ameni			Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (303 N. High Street)	
1. Spreamer 2000   Resolution To Endorne Disco Area Development Committee			Repealing Ordinance 247 Defining Food And Drink Place Of Businesses, Regulatory Authority	
45   6 November 2000   City Provides Retirement Coverage To Eligible Employees   46   5 February 2001   Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Paya Drilling to Provide Well Drilling Services to the City   448   2 April 2001   Repealing Ordinance 14 Regulating Mobile Hornes And Mobile Home Parks   450   4 June 2001   Repealing Ordinance 14 Stand Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With The Pt. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association   450   4 June 2001   Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With The Pt. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association   451   30 August 2001   Tax Levy For The Year of 2001   452   1 October 2001   Repealing Ordinance 173 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Intoxicated   453   1 October 2001   Repealing Ordinance 173 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Excessive Blood Alcohol Content   454   1 October 2001   Authorizing The Mayor To Enter A Indigence For The Crime Victim's Compressation Fund   455   4 February 2002   Authorizing The Mayor To Enter A Indigence For The Crime Victim's Compressation Fund   456   4 February 2002   Amensing Property To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (103 N. High Sheet) (INCOMPLETE COPY)   457   4 February 2002   Amensing Property To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (103 N. High Sheet) (INCOMPLETE COPY)   458   6 May 2002   Amensing to the City And Contract of Area Continguous and Compact in the Estisting Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Public Regulation Gromates 413 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Developes   460   1 July 2002   Amensing Property To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (103 N. High Sheet) (INCOMPLETE COPY)   461   1 July 2002   Amensing Property To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (103 N. High Sheet) (INCOMPLETE COPY)   462   1 July 2002   Amensing Property To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (105 N. High Sheet)   463   1 July 2002   Amensing Property To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (106 N. Property And Compact And Compact And Compact	444	=	Tax Levy For The Year of 2000	
Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Archer Engineering (NO EXHIBIT A ATTACHED)			Resolution To Endorse Dixon Area Development Committee	
488 2 April 2001 Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Flynn Drilling to Provide Well Drilling Services to the City 489 2 April 2001 Repealing Ordinance 14 San Adapting Chapter 300 Rev. Mo. Known As The Model Traffic Ordinance 450 A June 2001 Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With The Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 451 A June 2001 Repealing Ordinance 17 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Introsciated 452 I October 2001 Repealing Ordinance 17 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Excessive Blood Alcohol Content 453 I October 2001 Authorizing The Municipal Court To Enter A Judgment For The Critine Victim's Compensation Fund 455 Proclamation 50th Antiversary Of The Korean War 456 Proclamation 50th Antiversary Of The Korean War 457 Proclamation 50th Antiversary Of The Korean War 457 Proclamation 50th Antiversary Of The Korean War 458 Aby 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (163 N. High Street) MONDHETE COPY) 459 Aby 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (163 N. High Street) (MNOMPLETE COPY) 450 Aby 2002 Annexing the Ordinance 41 3 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings 450 Aby 2002 Repealing Ordinance 41 3 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings 450 Aby 2002 Annexing The Ordinance 41 3 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings 450 Aby 2002 Annexing Tool Contract With H. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 451 Aluga 2002 Annexing Tool Contract With H. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 452 August 2002 Annexing Theory To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (201 N. High Street) 453 Alugast 2002 Annexing Theory To The City Of Dixon. Missouri (201 N. High Street) 454 August 2002 Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City Of Dixon. Missouri (201 N. High Street) 455 August 2002 Establish Theory To The City Of Dixo				
Age   2 April 2001   Repealing Ordinance 416 Regulating Mobile Hornes And Mobile Horne Parks				
49   2 April 2001   Repealing Ordinance 145 And Adapting Chapter 200 RowA, Known As The Model Traffic Ordinance				
4 June 2001 Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With The Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association Tax Levy For The Year of 2001 1 Closcher 2001 Repealing Ordinance 173 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Intoxicated Repealing Ordinance 173 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Excessive Blood Alcohol Content Authorizing The Municipal Court To Enter A Independent For The Crime Victim's Compensation Fund 23 October 2001 Proclamation For Sale Of Buddy Propries 455 4 February 2002 Amencing Property To The City Of Drixon, Missouri (300 N. Doyle Street) 456 4 February 2002 Amencing Property To The City Of Drixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 457 4 February 2002 Amencing Property To The City Of Drixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 458 6 May 2002 Amencing Ordinance 413 Regulating CARO One And Two Family Dwellings 459 6 May 2002 Repealing Ordinance 413 Regulating CARO One And Two Family Dwellings 460 6 May 2002 Repealing Ordinance 413 Regulating CARO One And Two Family Dwellings 461 3 June 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 462 1 July 2002 Amencing Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 463 1 July 2002 Amencing Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 464 5 August 2002 Amencing Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 465 5 August 2002 Amencing Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 466 12 August 2002 Establishing The Betty Cross Memorial Walking Trial 467 12 August 2002 Establishing The Betty Cross Memorial Walking Trial 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Cross Memorial Walking Trial 469 2 Docember 2002 Establishing The Betty Cross Memorial Walking Trial 470 4 August 2003 To Cross Ordinance 249 Establishing The Betty Cross Memorial Walking Trial 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing 3743-999 71 to General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 To Cross Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel		-		
451   30 August 2001   Tax Levy For The Year of 2001   Repealing Ordinance 174 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Intoxicated   452   1 October 2001   Repealing Ordinance 173 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Excessive Blood Alcohol Content   454   1 October 2001   Authorizing The Municipal Court To Enter A Indigenent For The Crime Victim's Compensation Fund   455   A February 2002   Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (300 N. Doyle Street)   456   4 February 2002   Annexing Property To The City of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY)   457   4 February 2002   Annexing Property To The City of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY)   458   6 May 2002   Annexing to the City; An Unincorporated Area Contiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Pulbic   459   6 May 2002   Annexing ordinance 413 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings   460   6 May 2002   Amending Ordinance 414 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings   461   3 June 2002   Amending Ordinance 424 Statishishing A Uniform Personnel Policy   462   1 July 2002   Annexing for Health and A Contract With Unity Services Communication   463   1 July 2002   Annexing Property To The City of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 6° Street)   464   5 August 2002   Annexing Property To The City of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 6° Street)   465   5 August 2002   Annexing Property To The City of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 6° Street)   466   12 August 2002   Eatter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co.   467   12 August 2002   Eatter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co.   468   7 October 2002   Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail   470   6 January 2003   Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone   471   7 July 2003   Authorizing 5734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bronds Series 2003   472   4 August 2003   Tax Levy For The Year 2003   September 2004   Anne				
1 October 2001   Repealing Ordinance 174 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving While Intoxicated				
1 October 2001   Repealing Ordinance 173 And Establishing Regulations Governing Driving With Excessive Blood Alcohol Content		=	•	
1 October 2001   Authorizing The Municipal Court To Enter A Judgment For The Crime Victim's Compensation Fund   23 October 2001   Proclamation 50 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary OT The Korean War   Proclamation For Sale OE Buddy Poppies				
23 October 2001 Proclamation 50th Anniversary Of The Korean War Proclamation For Sale Of Buddy Poppies 455 4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (300 N. Doyle Street) 456 4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 457 4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 458 6 May 2002 Annexing to the City, An Unkinorporated Area Consiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Pulbic 6 May 2002 Annexing to the City, An Unkinorporated Area Consiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Pulbic 6 May 2002 Annexing to the City, An Unkinorporated Area Consiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Pulbic 6 May 2002 Annexing to Activate the Providing For Elections Within The City 460 6 May 2002 Annexing Property To Mark the Lectuary World Regional Commerce And Growth Association 461 1 July 2002 Naming A Street For Emergency 911 Purposes (Katie Lane) 462 1 July 2002 Annexing Property To The City of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 463 1 July 2002 Annexing Property To The City of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 464 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 465 1 2 August 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 466 1 2 August 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 467 1 2 August 2003 Pulbis Names Of Citics with Utility Services Communication Co. 468 2 December 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2003 Pulbis Names Of Citics with Ottil Property Dixon, Williams Refunding Bonds Series 2003 470 August 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 August 2003 Repending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 472 August 2004 Annexing Ordinance 249 E				
Proclamation For Sale Of Buddy Poppies  4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (300 N. Doyle Street)  4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY)  4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY)  4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY)  4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY)  4 February 2002 Annexing Ordinance 413, 257 And 373 The Water Rate And Charges And The Waste Water User Charges System  4 May 2002 Annexing Ordinance 4 Providing Fore Elections Within The City  4 I July 2002 Annexing Ordinance 4 Providing Fore Elections Within The City  4 I July 2002 Annexing Ordinance 4 Providing Fore Elections Within The City  4 I July 2002 Annexing Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy  4 I July 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5th Street)  4 Saugust 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5th Street)  4 Laugust 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street)  4 Laugust 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail  4 Laugust 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail  4 August 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes  2 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes  4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 249 Establishing The Establishing The Establishing For Establishing And Contract With Willims Refunding Bonds Series 2003  4 August 2004 Annexing 973-4999 70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003  4 August 2004 Annexing 973-4999 70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003  5 January 2004 Annexing 973-4999 70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003  4 August 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Willims, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C.  4 May 2004 Pertainin	434			
455 4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (300 N. Doyle Street) 456 4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 457 4 February 2002 Annexing to the City, An Unincorporated Area Contiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Pulbic Ago May 2002 Repealing Ordinance 413 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings 460 6 May 2002 Repealing Ordinance 413 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings 461 3 June 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 462 1 July 2002 Naming A Street For Emergency 911 Purposes (Katie Lame) 463 1 July 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5 <sup>th</sup> Street) 464 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5 <sup>th</sup> Street) 465 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 466 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizers Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Op Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Annexing Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 470 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Midwest Meter And Determining		23 October 2001	·	
4 February 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. High Street) (INCOMPLETE COPY) 47 4 February 2002 Annexing to the City, An Unincorporated Area Contiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Pulbic 6 May 2002 Annexing to the City, An Unincorporated Area Contiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Pulbic 6 May 2002 Annexing to the City, An Unincorporated Area Contiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Pulbic 6 May 2002 Annexing To Indiance 4 Providing For Elections Within The City 461 3 June 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 462 1 July 2002 Naming A Street For Emergency 911 Purposes (Kaite Lane) 463 1 July 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5 Street) 464 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5 Street) 465 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 466 12 August 2002 Tax Levy For The Year of 2002 467 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 460 2 December 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 470 4 July 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 474 8 September 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 475 1 January 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004	455	4 February 2002		
457 4 February 2002 Amending Ordinance 151, 257 And 373 The Water Rate And Charges And The Waste Water User Charges System 458 6 May 2002 Annexing to the City, An Unincorporated Area Contiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Public 459 6 May 2002 Repealing Ordinance 413 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings 460 6 May 2002 Amending Ordinance 4 Providing For Elections Within The City 461 3 June 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 462 1 July 2002 Naming A Street For Emergency 911 Purposes (Katie Lane) 463 1 July 2002 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 464 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5th Street) 465 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 466 12 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 467 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City (NEED BETTER COPY) 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 471 2 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 249 Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 179 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pilinans, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 479 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 480		•		
458 6 May 2002 Annexing to the City, An Unincorporated Area Contiguous and Compact to the Existing Corporate Limits Upon Request of all Property Owners in the Area after Pulbic 459 6 May 2002 Repealing Ordinance 413 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings 460 6 May 2002 Amending Ordinance 4 Providing For Elections Within The City 461 3 June 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 462 1 July 2002 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 463 1 July 2002 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 464 5 August 2002 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 465 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 466 12 August 2002 Tax Levy For The Year of 2002 467 12 August 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City (NEED BETTER COPY) 470 6 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Stablishment of An Enterprise Zone 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 Tax Levy For The Year 2000 4 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 477 15 March 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 478 11 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 80 Institute A Sugars 2004 Enter Into A Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into A Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
4596 May 2002Repealing Ordinance 413 Regulating CABO One And Two Family Dwellings4606 May 2002Amending Ordinance 4 Providing For Elections Within The City4613 June 2002Enter Into A Contract With Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association4621 July 2002Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy4631 July 2002Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy4645 August 2002Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5th Street)4655 August 2002Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street)46612 August 2002Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co.46712 August 2002Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail4692 December 2002Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City of NeED BETTER COPY)4706 January 2003Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone4717 July 2003Authorizing \$734,999.70 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 20034724 August 2003Repealing Ordinance 30847318 August 2003Tax Levy For The Year 20034748 September 2003To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday4755 January 2004Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy4761 March 2004Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease)47715 March 2004Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
460 6 May 2002 Amending Ordinance 4 Providing For Elections Within The City 461 3 June 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 462 1 July 2002 Naming A Street For Emergency 91 I Purposes (Katie Lane) 463 1 July 2002 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 464 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5th Street) 465 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 466 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 467 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establish Arug And Alcohol Policy For The City (NEED BETTER COPY) 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing 8734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out O'T The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pinney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into A Angreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
461 3 June 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Ft. Leonard Wood Regional Commerce And Growth Association 462 1 July 2002 Naming A Street For Emergency 911 Purposes (Katie Lane) 463 1 July 2002 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 464 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5th Street) 465 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 466 12 August 2002 Tax Levy For The Year of 2002 467 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 468 7 October 2002 Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City (NEED BETTER COPY) 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing S734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing R Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing R Uniform Personnel Policy 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pincy Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into A Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
1 July 2002   Naming A Street For Emergency 911 Purposes (Katie Lane)   1 July 2002   Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy   464   5 August 2002   Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5th Street)   465   5 August 2002   Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street)   466   12 August 2002   Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co.   467   12 August 2002   Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail   469   2 December 2002   Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail   469   2 December 2002   Establish Annes Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes   2 January 2003   Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes   2 January 2003   Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone   471   7 July 2003   Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003   472   4 August 2003   Repealing Ordinance 308   Repealing Ordinance 308     473   18 August 2003   Tax Levy For The Year 2003     474   8 September 2003   To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday     475   5 January 2004   Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy     476   1 March 2004   Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease)     477   15 March 2004   Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C.     478   17 May 2004   Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings     479   16 August 2004   Enter Into A Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C.     480   13 September 2004   Enter Into A Contract With Williams     481   18 October 2004   Enter Into A Ongreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
463 I July 2002 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 464 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5th Street) 465 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 466 12 August 2002 Tax Levy For The Year of 2002 467 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City (NEED BETTER COPY) 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Legar Ordinance Source Ordinance Property To The City of Provide Postage Machine And Service 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
464 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (400 E. 5th Street) 465 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 466 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 467 12 August 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734.999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into A Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
465 5 August 2002 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (201 N. High Street) 466 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establish Annes Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into A Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
466 12 August 2002 Tax Levy For The Year of 2002 467 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City (NEED BETTER COPY) 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
467 12 August 2002 Enter Into A Contract With Utility Services Communication Co. 468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City (NEED BETTER COPY) 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
468 7 October 2002 Establishing The Betty Crews Memorial Walking Trail 469 2 December 2002 Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City (NEED BETTER COPY) 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase		-	·	
469 2 December 2002 Establish A Drug And Alcohol Policy For The City (NEED BETTER COPY) 470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase			•	
470 6 January 2003 Publish Names Of Citizens Who Are Delinquent Paying Taxes 21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
21 January 2003 Resolution Requesting The Establishment Of An Enterprise Zone 471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Oontract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
471 7 July 2003 Authorizing \$734,999.70 In General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2003 472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase				
472 4 August 2003 Repealing Ordinance 308 473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	471	7 July 2003		
473 18 August 2003 Tax Levy For The Year 2003 474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	472			
474 8 September 2003 To Opt Out Of The State Imposed Sales Tax Holiday 475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	473	18 August 2003		
475 5 January 2004 Amending Ordinance 249 Establishing A Uniform Personnel Policy 476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	474	8 September 2003	•	
476 1 March 2004 Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (Lots 1 & 2 in Gilbert & Sease) 477 15 March 2004 Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C. 478 17 May 2004 Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings 479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	475	5 January 2004		
47715 March 2004Enter Into A Legal Services Contract With Williams, Robinson, White & Rigler, P. C.47817 May 2004Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings47916 August 2004Tax Levy For The Year of 200448013 September 2004Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service48118 October 2004Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	476	1 March 2004		
479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	477	15 March 2004		
479 16 August 2004 Tax Levy For The Year of 2004 480 13 September 2004 Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service 481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	478	17 May 2004	Pertaining To Firearms In City Buildings	
481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	479	16 August 2004		
481 18 October 2004 Enter Into An Agreement For Water Meters With Midwest Meter And Determining A Water Rate Increase	480	13 September 2004	Enter Into A Contract With Pitney Bowes Co. To Provide Postage Machine And Service	
492 C December 2004 Vector A Boston Of The Aller December North And Cont. Butter District And Accord By the Charles and Cont. Butter District And Co	481	18 October 2004		
402 0 December 2004 vacating A Fortion Of The Alley Kunning North And South Between Blocks 2 And 3 of Shelton-Elkins Addition	482	6 December 2004	Vacating A Portion Of The Alley Running North And South Between Blocks 2 And 3 of Shelton-Elkins Addition	
483 11 April 2005 Vacating A Portion Of 6 <sup>th</sup> Street Between Pine Street And Walnut Street	483	11 April 2005	Vacating A Portion Of 6 <sup>th</sup> Street Between Pine Street And Walnut Street	
484 22 August 2005 Tax Levy For The Year of 2005	484	22 August 2005	•	
485 12 October 2005 Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract For The Purchase Of Real Estate (NO EXHIBIT ATTACHED)				
486 5 December 2005 Dixon Public Library Petition And Ballot Proposal		5 December 2005		
487 9 January 2006 Providing For The Holding Of A Special Election For The Appointment Of The Collector	487	9 January 2006	Providing For The Holding Of A Special Election For The Appointment Of The Collector	

Prepared by Kelli Livengood 8/8/2022

0-4	D-4-	TNA
Ordinance 488	<u>Date</u> 20 March 2006	Title Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Flynn Drilling Co.
489	1 May 2006	Changing The Position Of Collector From An Elected To An Appointed Position
490	10 July 2006	Dixon Public Library Petition And Ballot Proposal
491	10 July 2006	Adopting And Enacting A New Code Of Ordinances Of The City
492	14 August 2006	Tax Levy For The Year of 2006
493	4 December 2006	Establishing A Method For The Repairing, Vacation Or Demolition Of Dangerous Buildings
	13 December 2006	Petition To Vacate Richard Street
494	8 January 2007	Abandoning, Discontinuing, Closing And Vacating Richard Street As A Public Street
495	5 February 2007	Annexing Property To The City Of Dixon, Missouri (103 N. Oak Lane)
496	9 April 2007	Repeal Sub-paragraph 6 Of Section 125.260 Of The City Code And Enacting A New Section Relating To Jail Fees
497	20 August 2007	Enter Into A Contract With Outreach Consulting & Counseling Services To Provide Probation And Monitoring Services
498	20 August 2007	Fixing The Salary Of The City Marshal
499	20 August 2007	Tax Levy For The Year of 2007
500	20 August 2007	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Jeff Rujawitz To Provide Cleaning Services
501	18 September 2007	Repeal Section 340.110 Of The City Code Relating To The Operation Of All-Terrain Vehicles Repealed By Ord. 539
502	4 December 2007	To Establish A Procedure To Disclose Potential Conflicts Of Interest And Substantial Interests For Certain Officials
503	4 April 2008	Resolution Relating To Meeting, Records And Votes Of Governmental Bodies
504	4 August 2008	Establish a Procedure to a Lead Ban in Public and Private Drinking Water Plumbing
505	28 August 2008	Tax Levy For The Year of 2008
506	23 February 2009	To Enter Into A Lease Purchase Agreement With Maries County Bank To Purchase A Refuse Truck (NO COPY OF LEASE)
507	9 September 2009	Tax Levy For The Year of 2009 (NOT SIGNED, NO RECORDED VOTE)
508	1 January 2010	Notice Of Election To Raise Library Tax Levy (NO RECORDED VOTE, NOT SIGNED, NOT DATED)
509	1 February 2010	Establishing the Eligible Enhanced Enterprise Zone
510	12 April 2010	Authorizing The Sale Of Property At 704 W. 5th Street To B. E. E. Investments, LLC (Brown Shoe Factory) (NOT SIGNED)
511 512	3 May 2010	Amend Section 700.120: Right To Turn On Water Into Service Pipes, Of The Dixon City Code (Ref. Council Minutes 3 May 2010)
	3 May 2010 3 May 2010	Amend Chapter 215.040: Nuisances Of The Code Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri Abatement of Nuisances (Ref. Council Minutes dated 3 May 2010)
513 514	•	Amend Chapter 215.027: Nuisances Of The Code Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri Debis on Property (Ref. Council Minutes 3 May 2010)  Combining The Evicting Waterworks System And The Evicting Sewerage System
514	12 July 2010 12 July 2010	Combining The Existing Waterworks System And The Existing Sewerage System  Calling A Special Election On A Revenue Bond \$3.5 Million For The Combined Waterworks And Sewerage Systems
	•	
516 517	30 August 2010	Tax Levy For The Year of 2010  Cross Connection Control - General Policy (NO RECORD IN COUNCIL MINUTES ON THIS ORDINANCE)
518	1 March 2011	Amending Ordinance 404, Fixing The Salary Of The Municipal Judge (Ref. 1 Mar 2011 Minutes)
519	1 March 2011	Amending Ordinance 260, Fixing The Salary Of The Mayor (Ref. 1 Mar 2011 Minutes)
520	1 March 2011	Amending Ordinance 261, Fixing The Salary Of The Sport Of Alderman (Ref. 1 Marceh 2011 and 19 Apr 2011 Minutes)
521	22 August 2011	Tax Levy For The Year of 2011 (Ref. 22 Aug 2011 Minutes)
522	14 September 2011	Concerning Acceptance And Compliance Requirements For USDA Rural Development Assistance (Ref. 14 Sept 2011 Minutes)
523	17 October 2011	Employment Of Attorney Mel L. Gilbert To Assist The City Of Dixon (Ref. 17 Oct 2011 Minutes)
524	10 September 2012	Tax Levy For The Year of 2011
525	5 November 2012	Accepting The Resignation Of Mayor Ben Copeland
526	5 November 2012	Electing Jeff Clark As Acting President Of The Board Of Alderman
527	5 November 2012	Acting President To Act On All Accounts And Authorizing Other Signatures Repealed By Ord. 528
528	13 February 2013	Repeal Of Ordinance 527 Relating To Accounts With Financial Institutions
529	13 February 2013	Vacating A Portion Of The Alley Between Blocks 2 And 3 Of Shelton-Elkins Addition
530	9 September 2013	Authorizing The Execution Of An Intergovernmental Cooperative Agreement With Pulaski County
531	14 August 2013	Authorizing An Agreement With Pulaski County To Collect Personal Property And Real Estate Taxes
532	22 August 2013	Tax Levy For The Year of 2013
533	4 November 2013	To Repeal Section 210.030 Of The Code Of Laws And Enacting A New Section Relating To Harassment
534	4 November 2013	Establishing The Acts Necessary To Commit The Offense Of Disorderly Conduct
535 536	4 November 2013	To Regulate Manufactured And Mobile Homes For Safety, Health And General Welfare Of The Public
537	23 January 2014 21 April 2014	To Repeal Section 110.170 Of The Code Of Laws Of The City Of Dixon, Missouri And Enacting A New Section  Authorizing \$915,00 Combined Waterworks And Sewage System Revenue Bonds Series 2014 (NEED BETTER COPY)
538	2 June 2014	Authorizing An Agreement With The Dixon Senior Center For City Water
539	23 June 2014	Permitting The Use Of All-Terrain Vehicles On City Streets
540	4 September 2014	Tax Levy For The Year of 2014
541	5 January 2015	Limitation of The Number of Liquor Licenses
542	25 August 2015	Tax Levy For The Year of 2015
543	21 September 2015	To Repeal Section 605, 110 Of The Code Of Laws Relating To Juke Boxes And Pinball machines
544	21 September 2015	To Repeal Section 605.120 Of The Code Relating To Billiard And Pool Tables
545		-
546	11 January 2016	Enacting a New Section of Chapter of the Municipal Code: Management of Cat Population; Permitted Acts
547	11 January 2016	Amendment To Ordinance 405 Fixing The Salary of The City Marshal
	1 February 2016	Amendment To Ordinance 536 Relating To Meetings Of The Board Of Alderman (Bill 2016-01)
548	1 November 2016	A Resolution To Adapt Pulaski County Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan
549	February 1, 2016	\$970,000 General Obligation Street Bonds Series 201'6
550	31 August 2016	Tax Levy For The Year of 2016
551	6 September 2016	Intergovernmental Agreement Between County of Pulaski and City of Dixon to House Prisoners in Dixon City Jail (Not Signed by Presiding Commissioner, Sheriff or County Clerk)
	9 September 2016	Agreement To House Pulaski County Prisoners In Dixon City jail
552	20 September 2016	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Lou Fusz Automotive For Dixon Police Pepartment Vehicles
553	20 September 2016	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Lou Fusz Automotive For Maintenance Department Vehicles
554	12 December 2016	Renewing A Contract With Gascosage Electric Cooperative For Street Lighting And Electric Service For Twenty (20) Years
554A	12 December 2016	Renewing A Contract With Gascosage Electric Cooperative For Easments For Twenty (20) Years
555	6 February 2017	Enacting A New Section 205.190 Of Chapter 205 Of The Municipal Code (Duplicate to 558)
556	8 May 2017	A Standard For Installation And Replacement Of Driveway Culverts
557	5 June 2017	Amending Certain Provisions Of The Municipal Code To Conform To Senate Bill Number 572
558	9 May 2107	Enacting A New Section 205.190 Of Chapter 205 Of The Municipal Code (Duplicate to 555)
559	8 May 2017	Authorizing The Mayor To Enter Into A Contract With Court Money
560	9 May 2017	Regulating The Use Of Public And Private Sewers And Drains
561	11 September 2017	Tax Levy For The Year 2017
562	17 August 2018	Resolution For Council On City's Finances
563	21 August 2018	Amendment to Ordinance 336, Nuisances
564	30 August 2018	Tax Levy 2018 (NO COPY)
565	20 September 2018 5 November 2018	WCA Contract for Trush Service
566	5 November 2018	Law Enforcement Sales Tax, Ballot Issue (NO COPY)
567	17 January 2019	Water and Sewer Rate Increase

Prepared by Kelli Livengood 8/8/2022

Page 7

Ordinance	Date	Title
568	7 January 2019	Amending and Updating Ordinance 408 Dated August 11, 1997 Establishing Regulations Regarding Animals Present within the City Limits (Not signed)
569	17 January 2019	Amending and Setting the Water Rates and Charges and the Wastewater Rates and Charges System in Effect in the City (Duplicate of original ord no. 567)
570	8 July 2019	Payment of Persons Designated as Special Municipal Judge
571	22 July 2019	Medical Marijuana Facilities
572	29 August 2019	Tax Levy 2019
573	18 November 2019	Use Tax for General Revenue Purposes at the rate of 1.5%; Providing for the Use Tax to be Repealed, Reduced or Raised and Providing for Submission of the Proposal to the Qualified Voters of the
		City for their Approval at the Municipal Election held on Tuesday, April 7, 2020, Fixing an Effective Date
574	18 November 2019	Law Enforcement Tax
575	18 November 2019	Fixing the Salary of the City Marshal
576	2 December 2019	Adopting and Enacting a New Chapter 210A, Offenses of City of Dixon, Pulaski Co, State of Missouri
577	2 December 2019	Adopting and Enacting a New Chapter 140, Open Meetings and Records Policy, of the City of Dixon, Pulaski Co, State of Missouri
578	9 January 2020	Authorizing the Mayor to Declare a State of Emergency Arising from Imminent Threat of the 2019 Novel Coronavirus
579	24 March 2020	Authorizing the Mayor to Declare a State of Emergency Arising from Imminent Threat of the 2019 Novel Coronavirus
580		Adopting the Stay at Home Order of the Pulaski Co Commission and Health Board (Not Passed)
580	15 June 2020	Modifying and Amending the Personnel Policy for the City of Dixon
581		Creating the Offense of False Reports, Creating Penalites for the Offense of False Reports, and Fixing an Effective Date
582		Vision Reducing Material
583	26 August 2020	Authorizing, Fixing and Determining a Rate of Levy on the Hundred-dollar Valuation of all Taxable Property within the City for the year 2020
584	24 September 2020	Authorizing and Directing the City to Enter into an Agreement with the Missouri Office of State Courts Administrator and Assessing a Court Automation Fee
585	29 October 2020	Resolution to Adopt the Pulaski County Multi-Jurisdiction Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan
586		Establish a Right to Discontinue Service of Homeowner who has not Paid their Water/Trash/Sewer Accounts
587	7 December 2020	Authorizing a Contract Agreement for the Renovation of Dixon City Hall and Police Department
588	5 April 2021	Annexation of Certain Parcels of Land into the City Limits of the City of Dixon
589	24 March 2021	Authorizing a Contract for the Sale of 213 Country Club Road
590	21 June 2021	Authorizing the Mayor to Enter into an Addendum to its Cooperative Agreement with the County Collector
591	12 July 2021	Establish a Procedure to Disclose Potential Conflicts of Interest and Substantial Interests for Certain Officials
592	17 August 2021	Authorizing, Fixing and Determining a Rate of Levy on the Hundred-dollar Valuation of all Taxable Property within the City for the year 2021
593	26 August 2021	Authorizing, Fixing and Determining a Rate of Levy on the Hundred-dollar Valuation of all Taxable Property within the City for the year 2021-Corrected
594	7 September 2021	Authorizing the Mayor of the City of Dixon to Enter into a Contract with Archer Group PC
595	23 September 2021	Ratifying and Authorizing a Contract for Garbage and Trash Collection by and Between the City of Dixon and Waste Corporation of Missouri, LLC
596	7 September 2021	Authorizing the Mayor of the City of Dixon to Enter into a Contract with MRPC (Missouri Regional Planning Commission)
597	23 September 2021	Authorizing the Mayor to Enter into an Addendum to its Cooperative Agreement with the County Collector
598	1 November 2021	Holding of an Election within and for the City of Dixon, Missouri on the Questions of the Elimination of the Elected Position of City Marshal and Instead Provide for the Appointment of a Police Chief
599	1 November 2021	Imposing a Use Tax for General Revenue Purposes at 2% Rate
600	6 December 2021	Ratifying and Authorizing a Contract to Lease a Parking Lot to J&B Towing and Recovery LLC
601	3 January 2022	Requiring Applicants for a Business License to Provide Proof of Worker's Compensation Insurance
602	7 February 2022	Waiving the 5% Increase in Water Rates for the Year 2022
603	7 February 2022	Establishing Water and Sewer Rates for Multi-Residential Properties
604	7 March 2022	Annexing Certain Parcels of Real Estate into the Corporate Limits of the City of Dixon
605	7 March 2022	Fixing the Salary of the Mayor of the City of Dixon
606	7 March 2022	Fixing the Salary of the Members of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon
607	8 April 2022	Providing for the State Auditor's Office of the State of Missouri to Perform an Audit of the City's Financial Records
608	2 May 2022	Providing for the Appointment of a Chief of Police
609	5 July 2022	Amending and Setting Waterworks Rates and Charges and the Wastewater Rates and Charges
610	1 August 2022 1 August 2022	Annexing Certain Parcels of Real Estate into the Corporate Limits of the City of Dixon
611 612	=	Authorizing, Fixing, and Determining a Rate of Levy on the Hundred-Dollar Valuation of all Taxable Property within the City for the Year 2022
012	1 August 2022	Adopting and Enacting a New Code of Ordinances of the City of Dixon, County of Pulaski, State of MO

# A RESOLUTION AND ORDINANCE ELECTING JEFF CLARK AS ACTING PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMAN

Be it ordained by City of Dixon as follows:

- SECTION 1. Alderman Jeff Clark is elected to be acting President of the Board of Alderman of the City of Dixon.
- SECTION 2. This appointment and election is made pursuant to Section 110.030 of the Ordinances of the City of Dixon and shall be for a term of one year.
- **SECTION 3.** This resolution and ordinance is effective immediately.
- SECTION 4. All actions taken to effectuate this Ordinance are hereby ratified and Jeff Clark shall hereafter be authorized to act and perform the duties of Mayor pursuant to Section 110.040 of the Ordinances of the City of Dixon until the vacancy of the office of Mayor is filled.

SECTION 5. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and Board of Alderman Member – Board of Alderman er – Board of Alderman Member - Board of Alderman Board of Alderman

## AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING ACTING PRESIDENT TO ACT ON ALL ACCOUNTS WITH FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND AUTHORIZING OTHER **SIGNATORIES**

Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon as follows:

- SECTION 1. That the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon has determined that there is a need to authorize Jeff Clark, as Acting President of the Board of Alderman to act on behalf of the City of Dixon to remove all the authorized signers on all checking accounts, savings accounts or certificates of deposits located with Mid America Bank & Trust Company and other financial institutions which the City of Dixon maintains.
- SECTION 2. Jeff Clark is authorized to add Eve Bousher and Paul Watson, as additional signor(s) on behalf of the City of Dixon on all checking accounts, savings accounts, certificates of deposits or other similar accounts at all financial institutions at his discretion.
- SECTION 3. Jeff Clark is authorized on behalf of the City of Dixon to have access to all bank records of the City of Dixon and have authority to designate persons to receive and review those records.
- SECTION 4. Jeff Clark is authorized to execute all documents that are necessary to effectuate the provision of this ordinance.
- **SECTION 5.** All actions taken to effectuate this ordinance are hereby ratified.

SECTION 6. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval.

Attest:

Read two times and approved by the Mayor this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_

Ordinance No.	528

#### **AN ORDINANCE**

to repeal Ordinance No. 527 of the City of Dixon, Missouri, and enacting in lieu thereof one new ordinance, relating to accounts with financial institutions; and fixing the effective date hereof.

#### Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: That Ordinance NO. 527 of the City of Dixon, Missouri, is hereby repealed, and one new ordinance relating to accounts with financial institutions, be enacted in lieu thereof to read as follows;

Section 1: That the Mayor and/or Acting President of the Board of Aldermen and the duly appointed City Clerk of the City of Dixon, Missouri, be and they are hereby authorized to establish and maintain checking accounts, saving accounts or certificates of deposit with any financial institutions where accounts for the City of Dixon are currently held, and are further authorized to amend, remove, or replace other authorized signers on said accounts.

Section 2: That funds of the City of Dixon, Missouri, deposited in said financial institutions shall be subject to withdrawal upon checks, notes, drafts, bills of exchange, acceptances, undertaking of other orders for the payment of money when signed on behalf of the City of Dixon, Missouri, by the Mayor and/or acting President of the Board of Aldermen and the duly appointed City Clerk of the City of Dixon, Missouri.

<u>Section 2</u>: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

Dated this 13 day of Fe hroary, 2013.

ATTEST:

City Clerk

Ordinance No. 529

#### AN ORDINANCE

abandoning, discontinuing, closing and vacating as a public street a portion of the alley between Blocks 2 and 3 of the Shelton-Elkins Addition to the City of Dixon; repealing all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict therewith; and fixing the effective date thereof.

Whereas, the City of Dixon, Missouri, after due investigation and consideration, has determined that the abandonment, discontinuance, closing and vacation of a portion of the alley located between Blocks 2 and 3 of the Shelton-Elkins Addition to the City of Dixon, Missouri, is necessary and expedient and would be to the best interest of the City of Dixon, Missouri, and its citizens because there is no public use of said portion of said alley; now, therefore,

#### Be it Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: That portion of the alley located between Blocks 2 and 3 of the Shelton-Elkins Addition to Dixon, Missouri, be and the same is hereby abandoned, discontinued, closed and vacated as a public street, and the title thereto to the North Half of said real estate shall revert to the adjoining landowners, Don Myres and Patricia Myres, husband and wife, and the title thereto to the South Half of said real estate shall revert to the adjoining landowners, Lonnie Vineyard and Darlene Vineyard, husband and wife.

<u>Section 2</u>: That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith be and the same are hereby repealed.

Section 3: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

Passed and approved by the Board of Aldermen this 13 day of February, 2013.

Mayor My

ATTEST:



BILL # 530	ORDINANCE #
DICE //	9.13.11.11.33.1

# AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DIXON MISSOURI, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT WITH PULASKI COUNTY FOR THE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF CERTAIN GRAVEL STREETS WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF DIXON MISSOURI

**WHEREAS**, the City of Dixon, Missouri, is a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri; and

**WHEREAS,** Pulaski County has proposed an Intergovernmental Agreement setting forth the terms and conditions for providing certain street maintenance and repair by and through the Pulaski County Road and Bridge Department, to include both personnel and equipment; and

**WHEREAS,** said Agreement is deemed acceptable by the City Council and upon execution will be forwarded to the Pulaski County Commission;

**NOW THEREFORE,** be it ordained by the City Council of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

- Section 1. That City Mayor is hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the City of Dixon, Missouri an Intergovernmental

  Agreement with Pulaski County Missouri for the repair and maintenance of certain gravel streets located within the city limits of the City of Dixon Missouri, attached hereto and incorporated herein.
- Section 2. That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of passage.



PASSED AND APPROVED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Dixon,				
Missouri, this	day of	, 2013.		
		Jeff Clark, Mayor		
		Jen Gark, Mayor		
Attest:	•			
James Poucher, City Clerk				

Bill No. 53/
Ordinance No. 53/

#### AN ORDINANCE

authorizing and directing the Mayor of the City of Dixon, Missouri, to enter into an agreement on behalf of the City of Dixon, Missouri, which provides for the County of Pulaski to collect personal property and real estate taxes belonging to the City of Dixon, Missouri, and Pulaski County, Missouri, reimbursing the City of Dixon, Missouri, for same; and fixing the effective date thereof.

Be It Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: That the Mayor of the City of Dixon, Missouri, is authorized to enter into an agreement on behalf of the City of Dixon, Missouri, which provides for the County of Pulaski to collect personal property and real estate taxes belonging to the City of Dixon, Missouri, and Pulaski County, Missouri, reimbursing the City of Dixon, Missouri, for same.

Section 2: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

Passed and approved this 14 day of AUGUST, 2013.

Jeff Clark Mayor

ATTEST:

James Poucher City Clerk

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, authorizing, fixing, and determining a rate of levy on the hundred dollar valuation of all taxable property within the City for the year of 2013.

# BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, COUNTY OF PULASKI, STATE OF MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> That pursuant to the laws of the State of Missouri, relevant to cities of the fourth class and pursuant to the authority of the qualified voter at due and proper elections held in said City, that there shall be levied and collected as taxes for the year 2013, upon all real estate, personal and mixed property taxable within the City of Dixon, Missouri, at the rate of \$1.2549 cents on the \$100.00 assessed valuation as per the following purposes:

GENERAL REVENUE ON EACH \$100.00 ASSESSED VALUATION	0.4589
FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	0.1500
DEBT SERVICE.	0.6460
TOTAL	1.2549

And that the above tax rate levy on the \$100.00 assessed valuation of taxable property in said City of Dixon, be and is hereby made the true and lawful levy for said City for the year of 2013.

<u>Section 2</u>. That the City Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to furnish a copy of this ordinance to the Clerk of the County Court of Pulaski County, Missouri, within the time required by Law for the filing of city rates with said Clerk.

READ TWO TIMES AND PASSED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI THIS 22nd DAY OF AUGUST, 2013.

James Poucher, City Clerk

Cleft lark Mayor

STATE OF MISSOURI } }SS COUNTY OF PULASKI }

I, James Poucher, City Clerk of the City of Dixon, Pulaski County, Missouri, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and complete copy of Ordinance #532 for the City of Dixon Missouri, fixing the tax rate for the year 2013, upon all taxable property within the City as fully as same appears recorded in the ordinance record book of said City.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED THE SEAL OF SAID CITY.

Done at my office in the City of Dixon, Missouri, this 22nd day of August, 2013.

James Poucher, City Clerk

**SEAL** 

Approved this 22th day of August, 2013.

Jeff Clark, Mayor	

Aldermen	First Reading	Second Reading	
Allan Kuehl	aye	aye	
Betty McPherson	aye ·	aye	
Travis Rollins	aye	aye	
Steven Parker	aye	aye	
Paul Watson	aye	aye	
Douglas Dake	aye	aye	

Approved this 22th day of August, 2013.

eri Ciaik, Mayor

James Poucher, City Clerk

Aldermen	First Reading	Second Reading	
Allan Kuehl	aye	aye	
Betty McPherson	aye	aye	
Travis Rollins	absent	absent	·
Steven Parker	aye	aye	
Paul Watson	aye	aye	
Douglas Dake	aye	aye	

#### AN ORDINANCE

to repeal Section 210.030 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, and enacting in lieu thereof one new section of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, to be known as Section 210.030 relating to harassment; and fixing the effective date hereof.

Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: That Section 210.030 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, relating to harassment is hereby repealed, and one new section relating to the same subject matter be enacted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

#### SECTION 700.015: HARASSMENT

- (a) A person commits the offense of harassment if for the purpose of frightening, intimidating or disturbing another person he:
  - (1) Communicates in writing or by telephone a threat to commit any felony;
  - (2) Makes a telephone call or communicates in writing and uses coarse language offensive to one of average sensibility;
  - (3) Anonymously making a telephone call or any electronic communication to another person; or
  - (4) Makes repeated unwanted communication to another person by telephone or any electronic means.
- (b) A person also commits the offense of harassment if he engages in a purposeful or knowing course of conduct involving more than one incident that alarms or causes distress to another person and serves no legitimate purpose. The course of conduct must be such as would cause a reasonable person to suffer substantial emotional distress and must actually cause emotional distress to the person subjected to the harassing conduct. Such conduct includes, but is not limited to:
  - (1) Following another person about in a public place or places; or
  - (2) Peering in the window or lingering outside the residence of another.

But such conduct does not include constitutionally protected activity.

Section 2:	That this ordinance	e shall be in full f	force and effect from and	after the date
of its passage and ap	oproval.			
Dated this _	_4 day of	November	, 2013.	
		Q	WILL	
			Jeff Clark Mayor	
(SEAL)				
ATTEST:				
James Pouch	ner City Clerk			

Ordinance No.	534
---------------	-----

#### AN ORDINANCE

establishing the acts necessary to commit the offense of disorderly conduct; and fixing the effective date thereof.

Be It Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: A person commits the offense of disorderly conduct if he willfully does any of the following acts in a public place with the purpose of causing public danger, alarm, disorder, or nuisance, or if his willful conduct is likely to cause public danger, alarm, disorder, or nuisance:

- (1) Commits an act in a violent and tumultuous manner toward another whereby that other person is placed in danger of his life, limb or health;
- (2) Commits an act in a violent and tumultuous manner toward another whereby the property of any other person is placed in danger of being damaged or destroyed;
- (3) Causes, provokes or engages in any fight, brawl or riotous conduct so as to endanger the life, limb, health or property of another;
- (4) Interferes with another's pursuit of a lawful occupation by acts of violence;
- (5) Resists or obstructs the performance of duties by police officers or any other authorized official of the city;
- (6) Addresses offensive and indecent language or offensive and threatening language to any police officer or any other authorized official of the city who is engaged in the performance of his duties when such words have a direct tendency to cause acts of violence;
- (7) Damages, befouls, or disturbs public property or the property of another so as to create a hazardous, unhealthy, or physically offensive condition;
- (8) Fails to obey a lawful order to disperse by a police officer, where one or more persons are committing acts of disorderly conduct in the immediate vicinity, and the public health and safety are immediately threatened;
- (9) Uses or makes an abusive or obscene gesture to a police officer, or any other person, which is likely to produce an immediate violent response from a reasonable recipient; or

- (10) Uses vulgar, profane or indecent language which is also offensive and which is likely to produce an immediate violent response from a reasonable recipient;
- (11) Operates a motor vehicle or motorcycle in a careless and imprudent manner in a public place owned publicly or privately which causes, or, may cause damage to property or causes, or, may cause physical injury to another person.

Section 2: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

Passed and approved this <u>4</u> day of <u>November</u>, 2013.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

James Poucher City Clerk

Ordinance No.	535
Oramanice 140.	233

#### AN ORDINANCE

to regulate manufactured and mobile homes for the safety, health and general welfare of the public.

#### Section 1: Definitions

"Manufactured Home" - A structure, other than a mobile home as defined herein, which is certified and constructed according to the rules of the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, transportable in one or more sections, which, in the traveling mode, is eight body feet or more in width or 40 body feet or more in length, or, when erected on site, is 320 or more square feet, and which is built on a permanent chassis and designated to be used as a dwelling with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air-conditioning, and electrical systems. Any attached addition, enclosed porch, deck or patio, shall be considered part of the manufactured home, and may be required to meet the requirements of this ordinance.

"Mobile Home" - A structure manufactured or constructed prior to June 15, 1976 with walls of rigid uncollapsible construction, transportable in one or more sections, which, in the traveling mode, is eight body feet or more in width or 40 body feet or more in length, or, when erected on site, is 320 or more square feet, and which is built on a permanent chassis and designated to be used as a dwelling with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air-conditioning, and electrical systems. Any attached addition, enclosed porch, deck or patio, shall be considered part of the manufactured home, and may be required to meet the requirements of this ordinance.

#### Section 2: Permits

No manufactured or mobile home as defined herein shall be placed on any property within the City after the effective date of this ordinance, without the owner thereof first obtaining a use and occupancy permit as prescribed herein.

#### Section 3: Requirements

a. SUPPORTS: All manufactured and mobile homes to be placed on any property within the City after the effective date of this ordinance, shall be supported by a permanent foundation which meet or exceed minimum architectural or engineering

standards. Any wheels, tongue, and pulling apparatus shall be removed. The axles may be removed.

- (1) The foundation of these structures shall extend into the ground below the frost line so as to attach and become a part of the real estate. Materials such as concrete, mortared concrete block, or mortared brick extending into the ground below the frost line shall satisfy the requirements for a permanent foundation. This foundation shall replace the metal, vinyl and other materials used for skirting between the bottom of the mobile home and the ground around the entire perimeter of the mobile home.
- (2) In addition, interior piers must be constructed, extending into the ground below the frost line, with at least two piers for every ten feet of mobile home length or per manufacturers recommendations.
- b. ANCHORS: All manufactured and mobile homes located within the City prior to the enactment of this ordinance that is not supported by a permanent foundation, shall be permanently affixed to its support structure, or the ground, with suitable and sufficient anchors and tie downs to withstand wind, weather and climatic conditions. However, such anchors and tie downs shall not be required if the manufactured or mobile home is permanently attached to a permanent structure. A permanent structure shall have a foundation and such other structural elements so as to assure the rigidity and stability of the unit.
- c. SKIRTING: All manufactured and mobile homes located within the City prior to the enactment of this ordinance that is not supported by a permanent foundation, shall have a complete skirting system. All skirting material shall consist of properly treated all-weather materials which may include, but not be limited to, wood, brick, concrete blocks, masonry, masonry like stone or commercially available metal or plastic skirting. Any skirting or visible covering or either the insulation or foundation wall, if used, shall be consistent in color and appearance with masonry or stone, or consistent in color and appearance with the exterior siding of the unit. Every skirting system shall contain adequate openings for sufficient ventilation to prevent damage to the unit, and have at least one opening of 36" x 24" to allow for maintenance of any plumbing, electrical or mechanical systems not accessible from the unit's interior.
- d. UTILITY CONNECTION: All manufactured and mobile homes shall be connected to the necessary utilities, including sewer, water, gas and electric..

#### Section 4: Setbacks

No manufactured or mobile home may be placed on any lot or tract within the City in such manner that any part of the manufactured home or any extension or attachment thereto is situated

within 10 feet of any side lot or boundary line of an adjoining tract, nor less than 25 feet from any street or roadway.

#### Section 5: Application and Permit

Any person, firm or corporation desiring to place a manufactured or mobile home in the City shall first file an application for a use and occupancy permit which shall contain the following information:

- 1. The name, address and telephone number of the Applicant.
- 2. The address and legal description of the property upon which the manufactured or mobile home is to be placed.
- 3. An agreement to reimburse the City for the cost of the City's Engineer or other designated official to inspect the installation and placement of the unit to ensure compliance with this ordinance.

The Application shall be accompanied by a fee of \$25.00. Upon receipt of a valid application and accompanied fee, the City shall issue a conditional permit, valid for 180 days from the date of issuance, to allow the applicant to place and install the manufactured or mobile home and comply with this ordinance.

The City shall upon being advised in writing that the manufactured and mobile home complies with this ordinance, shall make a prompt inspection of the unit and premises, and shall grant a use and occupancy permit if the applicant has met all the requirements of this ordinance. Failure to meet all the requirements shall be grounds for refusal of a use and occupancy permit and for refusal to allow the applicant to connect to city utility services.

#### Section 6: Multiple Units

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to place, keep or permit the parking of more than one (1) manufactured or mobile home upon any lot or tract of land within the City, regardless of the size of the lot or tract, unless said manufactured or mobile home is located within a lawful manufactured or mobile home park.

#### Section 7: Recreational Vehicles – Temporary Use

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to park or permit the parking of a recreational vehicle and/or a travel trailer on any lot or tract of land within the City, whenever such recreational vehicle or travel trailer is being used or occupied as a residence. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a recreational vehicle or travel trailer which is being occupied temporarily by a person or person(s) visiting the City for a period of less than thirty

(30) days. Any such recreational vehicle or travel trailer shall not be permitted to connect into the water, sewer or electrical system of the City, during the period of temporary occupancy.

#### Section 8: Existing Units

Any manufactured or mobile homes located within the City when this ordinance becomes effective shall not be replaced with another manufactured or mobile home, or relocated within the city limits, unless a use and occupancy permit is first obtained in accordance with this ordinance.

#### Section 9: Abatement Procedure

Whenever the City receives a complaint or is otherwise informed and believes that a manufactured or mobile home is not in compliance with this ordinance, a notice shall be sent to the owner, occupant and person in possession, (if the same is a person different than the owner), of the property that a violation exists and that such violation must be abated within thirty (30) days of the date of the notice.

Such notification may be made by any one (1) of the following methods:

- (1) Delivery of the notice to the owner or the person occupying or having possession of the property if different than the owner; or
- (2) Depositing in the United States mail, postage prepaid, the notice addressed to the owner or the person occupying or having possession or the right to possession of the property if different than the owner; or
- (3) If such property is not occupied, by posting a notice of abatement within a time to be specified in such notice upon such property and shall send a copy of such notice by registered mail to the last known address of the owner(s); or
- (4) If such property is not occupied and the owner is unknown or cannot be located, then then by posting a notice containing an order to abate the violation on the property within a time to be specified in such order.

#### Section 10: Penalty

In the event of continued non-compliance with and violation of this ordinance, after notice of abatement has been provided, the City Attorney may cause the owner(s) of the property to be summoned before the Municipal Court for prosecution of such violation(s).

Any person, form or corporation, who violates any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be subject to fine not less than \$50.00 nor more than \$500.00 for each violation. Each day a violation exists shall constitute a separate and distinct violation of this ordinance.

If any manufactured or mobile home is placed on any property in the City without the required use and occupancy permit, the fee for issuance of a use and occupancy permit will be \$250, which shall be in addition to any other penalties assessed against the applicant.

This provision does not prohibit the City Attorney from seeking any other remedies including injunctive relief against the owner(s) or those person(s) in possession of the property.

Section 11. Effective Date

James Poucher City Clerk

This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

Dated this 4 day of November , 2013.

Jeff Clark Mayor

ATTEST:

5

#### AN ORDINANCE

to repeal Section 110.170 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, and enacting in lieu thereof one new section of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, to be known as Section 110.170 relating to meetings of the Board of Aldermen; and fixing the effective date hereof.

Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: That Section 110.170 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, relating to meetings of the Board of Aldermen is hereby repealed, and one new section relating to the same subject matter be enacted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

#### SECTION 110.170: MEETINGS

The regular meetings of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon shall be held on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) and third (3<sup>rd</sup>) Mondays of every month at the City Hall at the hour of 7:00 P.M. on such days or at times as adjourned to. Special meetings of the Board of Aldermen may be called by the Mayor or any two (2) members of the Board, and verbal or written notice to any member of the Board containing the time of holding such meeting shall be deemed sufficient notice.

Section 2: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

Dated this 23 day of ANUAM

. 2014.

Jeffery Clark, Mayor

(SEAL)

ATTEST

lessie Fleming, City Clerk

#### AN ORDINANCE

To revise Ordinance Section 110.170 and No. 536 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, and enacting in lieu thereof one new section of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, to be known as Section 110.170 relating to meetings of the Board of Alderman; and fixing the effective date hereof.

Be it ordained by the Board of Alderman of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

#### Section 1:

That Section 110.170 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri relating to meetings of the Board of Aldermen is hereby repealed, and new section relating to the same subject matter be enacted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

#### Section 110.170: MEETINGS

The regular meetings of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon shall be held on the first (1<sup>st</sup>) Monday of every month at the City of Hall or location determined by the Mayor at the hour of 6:00 pm. On such days or at times as adjourned to. Special meetings of the Board of Aldermen may be called by the Mayor or President of the Board.

#### Section 2:

The official agenda for the meeting shall be posted at City Hall least 24hours prior to the meeting. The agenda items will be approved by the Mayor through the City Clerk's office.

Person(s) wanting to be on the agenda will file in writing to the City Clerk's office. The form must be complete or be deemed insufficient for acceptance.

Audience members will be expected to refrain from disturbing the Council when in session. Should such happen, the Mayor may direct the police to remove the person from the meeting placed. Additionally, audience members will not participate in discussion, unless they are placed on the agenda.

FOR ACCOMMODATION DUE TO DISABILITY, PLEASE CALL 759-6115 TWO WEEK DAYS IN ADVANCE, BETWEEN 8 A.M. AND 4:30 P.M.

Shawn Wethington, Mayor

Jessie Fleming, City Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 537

OF

DIXON, MISSOURI

PASSED APRIL 21, 2014

AUTHORIZING

\$915,000

COMBINED WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS

SERIES 2014

## INDEX

			'age
		Title	1
		Recitals	1
		ARTICLE I	
•		DEFINITIONS	
	Section 101.	Definitions of Words and Terms	2
	Beetion 101.		•
		ARTICLE II	
		AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS	
	Section 201.	Authorization of Bonds	7
	Section 202.	Description of Bonds	7
	Section 203.	Designation of Paying Agent.	ð
	Section 204.	Method and Place of Payment of Bonds	0
	Section 205.	Registration. Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	9
	Section 206.	Execution, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds	10
	Section 207.	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Bonds	10
	Section 208.	Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment	11
	Section 209.	Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository	11
		ARTICLE III	
		REDEMPTION OF BONDS	
	Section 301.	Optional and Mandatory Redemption of Bonds	12
	Section 302.	Selection of Bonds to Be Redeemed	13
	Section 303.	Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption	14
		ARTICLE IV	
		SECURITY FOR BONDS	
	Section 401.	Security for Bonds	15
	Section 401.		
		ARTICLE V	
	CREATION	OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; DEPOSIT AND APPLICATION OF BOND	t
		PROCEEDS AND OTHER MONEYS	
	Section 501:	Establishment of Funds and Accounts	16
	Section 502.	Deposit of Bond Proceeds and Other Moneys	16
	Section 503.	Application of Moneys in the Project Fund	16
		ARTICLE VI	
		APPLICATION OF REVENUES	
	Section 601.	Revenue Fund	17
	Section 602.		17
	Section 602.	Transfer of Funds to Paying Agent	20
	Section 603.	Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays	20
	Section 605.	Nonpresentment of Bonds	20
	Decreit con.		

#### ARTICLE VII

	DEFOSIT AND INVESTMENT OF MACHINE	•
Section 701.	Deposit and Investment of Moneys	21
•	ARTICLE VIII	
	GENERAL COVENANTS AND PROVISIONS	
Section 801.	Efficient and Economical Operation	21
Section 802.	Rate Covenant	
Section 803.	Reasonable Charges for all Services	22
Section 804.	Cornorate Existence	22
Section 805.	Restrictions on Mortgage or Sale of System	22
Section 806.	Insurance	22
Section 807.	Books, Records and Accounts	23
Section 808.	Annual Audit	23
Section 809.	Right of Inspection	23
Section 810.	Performance of Duties and Covenants	24
Section 811.	Tax Covenants	24
	ARTICLE IX	
•	ADDITIONAL BONDS AND OBLIGATIONS	7*
Section 901.	Senior Lien Bonds	24
Section 902.	Parity Bonds and Other Obligations	24
Section 903.	Junior Lien Bonds and Other Obligations	25
Section 904.	Refunding Bonds	25
•	ARTICLE X	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	• .
Section 1001.	Acceleration of Maturity Upon Default	26
Section 1001.	Other Remedies	26
Section 1003.	Limitation on Rights of Bondowners	,
Section 1004.	Remedies Cumulative	27
Section 1005.		27
•	ARTICLE XI	
	DEFEASANCE	
Section 1101	Defeasance	27
Dection 1101.		
	ARTICLE XII	
	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Section 1201	Amendments	23
Section 1202		29
Section 1203		29
Section 1204	. Severability	29
Section 1205	. Governing Law	
Section 1206	. Effective Date	
Section 1207	. Electronic Transactions	

Exhibit A – Form of Bond Exhibit B - Form of Letter of Representation

ODD	A TATE	NCE	NO	٠.
OKU	$\mu$ LY $A$	$\Pi \Lambda \cap \Gamma$	NO.	 

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$915,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF COMBINED WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2014, OF DIXON, MISSOURI; PRESCRIBING THE FORM AND DETAILS OF SAID BONDS AND THE COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS TO PROVIDE FOR THE PAYMENT AND SECURITY THEREOF; AND AUTHORIZING CERTAIN ACTIONS AND DOCUMENTS AND PRESCRIBING OTHER MATTERS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, the City of Dixon, Missouri (the "City"), is a fourth-class city and political subdivision duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, and pursuant to Chapter 250, RSMo (the "Act"), now owns and operates a revenue producing combined waterworks and sewerage system serving the City and its inhabitants and others within its service area (the "System," as hereinafter more fully defined); and

WHEREAS, the City has no bonds or other obligations outstanding payable from the Net Revenues (as hereinafter more fully defined) of the System; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the provisions of the Act to issue and sell revenue bonds for the purpose of providing funds for purchasing, constructing, extending and improving the System upon obtaining the required voter approval and provided that the principal of and interest on such revenue bonds shall be payable solely from the revenues derived from the operation of the System; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to such authority, a special bond election was duly held in the City on Tuesday, November 2, 2010, on the question whether to issue the combined waterworks and sewerage system revenue bonds in the principal amount of \$3,500,000 for the purpose of extending and improving the combined waterworks and sewerage system of the City, and it was found and determined that more a simple majority of the qualified electors of the City voting on the question had voted in favor of the issuance of said revenue bonds for the purpose aforesaid, the vote on said question having been 381votes for said question to 66 votes against said question; and

WHEREAS, none of the bonds so authorized have heretofore been issued, and the City proposes to issue \$915,000 of the bonds so authorized to provide funds for said purpose (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, plans and specifications for the Project and an estimate of the cost thereof have been prepared and made by a Consultant (as hereinafter defined) to the City and the same are hereby accepted and approved and are on file in the office of the City Clerk; and

WHEREAS, it is hereby found and determined that it is necessary and advisable and in the best interest of the City and of its inhabitants that revenue bonds be issued and secured in the form and manner as hereinafter provided to provide funds for the Project;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

#### ARTICLE I

# DEFINITIONS

- Section 101. Definitions of Words and Terms. In addition to words and terms defined elsewhere herein, the following capitalized words and terms as used in this Ordinance shall have the following meanings:
- "Accountant" means an independent certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants.
  - "Act" means Chapter 250, RSMo.
- "Bond Counsel" means Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Kansas City, Missouri, or any other attorney or firm of attorneys with a nationally recognized standing in the field of municipal bond financing selected by the City.
- "Bond Payment Date" means any date on which principal of or interest on any Bond is payable at the Maturity thereof or on any Interest Payment Date.
- "Bond Register" means the books for the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds kept at the office of the Paying Agent.
- "Bondowner," "Owner" or "Registered Owner" when used with respect to any Bond means the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register.
- "Bonds" means the Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 2014, of the City, in the aggregate principal amount of \$915,000, authorized and issued pursuant to this Ordinance.
- "Business Day" means a day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, on which the Paying Agent is scheduled in the normal course of its operations to be open to the public for conduct of its banking operations.
- "Cede & Co." means Cede & Co., as nominee name of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and any successor nominee with respect to the Bonds.
  - "City" means the City of Dixon, Missouri, and any successors or assigns.
- "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the applicable regulations of the Treasury Department proposed or promulgated thereunder.
- "Consultant" means an independent engineer or engineering firm having a favorable reputation for skill and experience in the construction, financing and operation of public utilities and the preparation of management studies and financial feasibility studies in connection therewith, selected by the City for the purpose of carrying out the duties imposed on the Consultant by this Ordinance.
- "Debt Service Account" means the Debt Service Account for Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 2014, created by Section 501 hereof.

"Debt Service Requirements" means the aggregate principal payments (including scheduled mandatory redemption requirements) and net interest or interest-like payments (net of any Subsidy Payments) on all System Revenue Bonds for the period of time for which calculated; provided, however, that for purposes of calculating such amount, principal and interest shall be excluded from the determination of Debt Service Requirements to the extent that such principal or interest is payable from amounts deposited in trust, escrowed or otherwise set aside for the payment thereof with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank or trust company located in the State of Missouri and having full trust powers.

"Debt Service Reserve Account" means the Debt Service Reserve Account for Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 2014, created by Section 501 hereof.

"Debt Service Reserve Requirement" means the sum of \$71,110.

"Defaulted Interest" means interest on any Bond which is payable but not paid on any Interest Payment Date.

"Defeasance Obligations" means any of the following obligations:

- (a) United States Government Obligations that are not subject to redemption in advance of their maturity dates; or
- (b) obligations of any state or political subdivision of any state, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and which meet the following conditions:
  - the obligations are (i) not subject to redemption prior to maturity or
     the trustee for such obligations has been given irrevocable instructions concerning
    their calling and redemption and the issuer of such obligations has covenanted not to
    redeem such obligations other than as set forth in such instructions;
  - (2) the obligations are secured by cash or United States Government Obligations that may be applied only to principal of, premium, if any, and interest payments on such obligations;
  - (3) such cash and the principal of and interest on such United States Government Obligations (plus any cash in the escrow fund) are sufficient to meet the liabilities of the obligations;
  - (4) such cash and United States Government Obligations serving as security for the obligations are held in an escrow fund by an escrow agent or a trustee irrevocably in trust;
  - (5) such cash and United States Government Obligations are not available to satisfy any other claims, including those against the trustee or escrow agent; and
  - (6) the obligations are rated in a rating category by Moody's or Standard & Poor's Ratings Group that is no lower than the rating category then assigned by that rating agency to United States Government Obligations.

"Depreciation and Replacement Account" means the account by that name created by Section 501 hereof.

"Expenses" means all reasonable and necessary expenses of operation, maintenance and repair of the System and keeping the System in good repair and working order (other than interest paid on System Revenue Bonds and depreciation and amortization charges during the period of determination), determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, current maintenance charges, expenses of reasonable upkeep and repairs, salaries, wages, costs of materials and supplies, Paying Agent fees and expenses, annual audits, properly allocated share of charges for insurance, the cost of purchased water, gas and power, if any, obligations (other than for borrowed money or for rents payable under capital leases) incurred in the ordinary course of business, liabilities incurred by endorsement for collection or deposit of checks or drafts received in the ordinary course of business, short-term indebtedness incurred and payable within a particular fiscal year, other obligations or indebtedness incurred for the purpose of leasing (pursuant to a true or operating lease) equipment, fixtures, inventory or other personal property, and all other expenses incident to the operation of the System, but shall exclude all general administrative expenses of the City not related to the operation of the System.

"Federal Tax Certificate" means the City's Federal Tax Certificate relating to the Bonds, as the same may be amended or supplemented in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"Interest Payment Date" means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on any Bond.

"Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond means the date on which the principal of such Bond becomes due and payable as therein and herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity thereof or by call for redemption or otherwise.

"Net Revenues" means all Revenues less all Expenses.

"Operation and Maintenance Account" means the account by that name created by Section 501 hereof.

"Ordinance" means this Ordinance as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Outstanding," when used with reference to Bonds, means, as of any particular date of determination, all Bonds theretofore issued and delivered hereunder, except the following Bonds:

- (a) Bonds theretofore cancelled by the Paying Agent or delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation;
- (b) Bonds deemed to be paid in accordance with the provisions of Section 1101 hereof; and
- (c) Bonds in exchange for or in lieu of which other Bonds have been registered and delivered hereunder.

"Parity Bonds" means any additional bonds or other obligations hereafter issued or incurred pursuant to Section 902 hereof and standing on a parity and equality with the Bonds with respect to the payment of principal and interest from the Net Revenues of the System.

"Parity Ordinances" means the ordinance or ordinances under which any additional Parity Bonds are hereafter issued pursuant to Section 902 hereof.

"Participants" means those financial institutions for whom the Securities Depository effects book-entry transfers and pledges of securities deposited with the Securities Depository, as such listing of Participants exists at the time of such reference.

"Paying Agent" means First Bank of Missouri, Gladstone, Missouri, and any successors and assigns.

"Permitted Investments" means any of the following securities and obligations, if and to the extent the same are at the time legal for investment of the moneys held in the funds and accounts listed in Section 501 hereof:

- (a) United States Government Obligations;
- (b) certificates of deposit or time deposits, whether negotiable or nonnegotiable, issued by any bank or trust company organized under the laws of the United States or any state, provided that such certificates of deposit or time deposits shall be either (1) continuously and fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or (2) continuously and fully secured by United States Government Obligations which shall have a market value, exclusive of accrued interest, at all times at least equal to the principal amount of such certificates of deposit or time deposits; and
- (c) any other securities or investments that are lawful for the investment of moneys held in such funds or accounts under the laws of the State of Missouri.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, partnership, firm, joint venture, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or other public body.

"Project" means extending and improving the combined waterworks and sewerage system of the City.

"Project Fund" means the fund by that name created by Section 501 hereof.

"Purchase Price" means the principal amount of the Bonds less a discount) of \$36,600.00, together with accrued interest thereon to the date of delivery and payment.

"Purchaser" means McLiney and Company, Kansas City, Missouri, the original purchaser of the Bonds.

"Record Date" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date means the 15th day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date.

"Redemption Date" when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to the terms of this Ordinance.

"Redemption Price" when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed means the price at which such Bond is to be redeemed pursuant to the terms of this Ordinance, including the applicable redemption premium, if any, but excluding installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or before the Redemption Date.

"Replacement Bonds" means Bonds issued to the beneficial owners of the Bonds in accordance with Section 209(b) hereof.

Representation Letter" shall mean the Representation Letter from the City to the Securities Depository with respect to the Bonds, substantially in the form attached to this Ordinance as Exhibit B.

"Revenue Fund" means the fund by that name created by Section 501 hereof.

"Revenues" means all income and revenues derived from the ownership and operation of the System, including investment and rental income, net proceeds from business interruption insurance, sales tax revenues which have been annually appropriated by the City or which are limited solely to the payment of improvements to or expenses of the System, and any amounts deposited in escrow inconnection with the acquisition, construction, remodeling, renovation and equipping of System facilities to be applied during the period of determination to pay interest on System Revenue Bonds, but excluding any profits or losses on the early extinguishment of debt or on the sale or other disposition, not in the ordinary course of business, of investments or fixed or capital assets.

"Securities Depository" means, initially, The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and its successors and assigns.

"Special Record Date" means the date fixed by the Paying Agent pursuant to Section 204 hereof for the payment of Defaulted Interest.

"Stated Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond or any installment of interest thereon means the date specified in such Bond and this Ordinance as the fixed date on which the principal of such Bond or such installment of interest is due and payable.

"Subsidy Payments" means funds received by the City that either (1) must be used, or (2) have been and are expected to continue to be used, to reduce the interest or principal payments on System Revenue Bonds. Such Subsidy Payments would include, but are not limited to (a) payments received by the City through a federal or State of Missouri program, or (b) payments related to an interest rate swap, exchange, hedge or similar agreement.

"Surplus Account" means the account by that name created by Section 501 hereof.

"System" means the entire combined waterworks plant and system and sewerage plant and system owned and operated by the City for the production, storage, treatment and distribution of water, and for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage, to serve the needs of the City and its inhabitants and others, including all appurtenances and facilities connected therewith or relating thereto, together with all extensions, improvements, additions and enlargements thereto hereafter made or acquired by the City.

"System Revenue Bonds" means collectively the Bonds and all other revenue bonds or other obligations which are payable out of, or secured by an interest in, the Net Revenues of the System.

"United States Government Obligations" means bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills or other securities constituting direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to full and timely payment by, the United States of America, including evidences of a direct ownership interest in future interest or principal payments on obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States of America (including the interest component of obligations of the Resolution Funding Corporation).

"Valuation Date" means the first business day of each fiscal year of the System.

# ARTICLE II

#### **AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS**

Section 201. Authorization of Bonds. There is hereby authorized and directed to be issued a series of bonds of the City, designated "Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 2014," in the principal amount of \$915,000 (the "Bonds"), for the purpose of providing funds for the Project.

Section 202. Description of Bonds. The Bonds shall consist of fully registered bonds without coupons, numbered in a manner determined by the Paying Agent, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Bonds, as originally issued or issued upon transfer, exchange or substitution, shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, and shall be subject to registration, transfer and exchange as provided in Section 205 hereof. The Bonds shall be dated as of the date of delivery, shall become due in the amounts on the Stated Maturities (subject to redemption prior to Stated Maturity as provided in Article III hereof), and shall bear interest at the rates per annum, as follows:

#### SERIAL BONDS

Stated Maturity May 1	Principal <u>Amount</u>	Annual Rate of Interest	
2015	\$35,000	0.80%	
2016	35,000	1.25%	
2017	35,000	1.65%	
2018	35,000	2.00%	
2019-	35,000	2.35%	
2020	35,000	2.80%	
2021	40,000	3.20%	
2022	40,000	3.50%	
2023	40,000	3.65%	
2024	45,000	3.80%	
2025	45,000	4.00%	
2026	45,000	4.10%	
2027	50,000	4.20%	
2028	50,000	4.30%	
2029	50,000	4.40%	

#### TERM BONDS

Stated Maturity	Principal	Annual Rate
<u>May 1</u>	<u>Amount</u>	of Interest
2034	\$300,000	4.70%

The Bonds shall bear interest at the above-specified rates (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the dated date thereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 in each year, beginning on November 1, 2014.

Section 203. Designation of Paying Agent. First Bank of Missouri, Gladstone, Missouri, is hereby designated as the City's Paying Agent for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and as bond registrar with respect to the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds (herein called the "Paying Agent").

The City will at all times maintain a Paying Agent meeting the qualifications herein described for the performance of the duties hereunder. The City reserves the right to appoint a successor Paying Agent by (1) filing with the Paying Agent then performing such function a certified copy of the proceedings giving notice of the termination of such Paying Agent and appointing a successor, and (2) causing notice of the appointment of the successor Paying Agent to be given by first class mail to each Bondowner. The Paying Agent may resign upon giving written notice by first class mail to the City and the Bondowners not less than 60 days prior to the date such resignation is to take effect. No resignation or removal of the Paying Agent shall become effective until a successor has been appointed and has accepted the duties of the Paying Agent.

Every Paying Agent appointed hereunder shall at all times be a commercial banking association or corporation or trust company located in the State of Missouri organized and in good standing and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of the State of Missouri and subject to supervision or examination by federal or state regulatory authority.

The Paying Agent shall be paid its fees and expenses for its services in connection herewith, which fees and expenses shall be paid as other Expenses are paid.

Section 204. Method and Place of Payment of Bonds. The principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America that, on the respective dates of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

The principal or Redemption Price of each Bond shall be paid at Maturity by check or draft to the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register at the Maturity thereof, upon presentation and surrender of such Bond at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The interest payable on each Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Registered Owner of such Bond as shown on the Bond Register at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to such Registered Owner at the address shown on the Bond Register or by electronic transfer to such Registered Owner

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, any Defaulted Interest with respect to any Bond shall cease to be payable to the Registered Owner of such Bond on the relevant Record Date and shall be payable to the Registered Owner in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of

business on the Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which Special Record Date shall be fixed as hereinafter specified in this paragraph. The City shall notify the Paying Agent in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Bond and the date of the proposed payment (which date shall be at least 30 days after receipt of such notice by the Paying Agent) and shall deposit with the Paying Agent at the time of such notice an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Paying Agent for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment. Following receipt of such funds the Paying Agent shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 nor less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment. The Paying Agent shall promptly notify the City of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the City, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, by first class mail, postage prepaid, to each Registered Owner of a Bond entitled to such notice at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the Bond Register not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date.

The Paying Agent shall keep a record of payment of principal and Redemption Price of and interest on all Bonds and shall upon the written request of the City at least annually forward a copy or summary of such records to the City.

Section 205. Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The City covenants that, as long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, it will cause the Bond Register to be kept at the office of the Paying Agent for the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds as herein provided. Each Bond when issued shall be registered in the name of the owner thereof on the Bond Register.

Bonds may be transferred and exchanged only on the Bond Register as provided in this Section. Upon surrender of any Bond at the principal payment office of the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent shall transfer or exchange such Bond for a new Bond or Bonds in any authorized denomination of the same Stated Maturity and in the same aggregate principal amount as the Bond that was presented for transfer or exchange. Bonds presented for transfer or exchange shall be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer or authorization for exchange, in a form and with guarantee of signature satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner thereof or by the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent.

In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging Bonds is exercised, the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. The City shall pay the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent for the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds provided for by this Ordinance and the cost of printing a reasonable supply of registered bond blanks. Any additional costs or fees that might be incurred in the secondary market, other than fees of the Paying Agent, are the responsibility of the Registered Owners of the Bonds. In the event any Registered Owner fails to provide a correct taxpayer identification number to the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent may make a charge against such Registered Owner sufficient to pay any governmental charge required to be paid as a result of such failure. In compliance with Section 3406 of the Code, such amount may be deducted by the Paying Agent from amounts otherwise payable to such Registered Owner hereunder or under the Bonds.

The City and the Paying Agent shall not be required (a) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond after notice calling such Bond or portion thereof for redemption has been given or during the period of fifteen days next preceding the first mailing of such notice of redemption; or (b) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business on the day after receiving

written notice from the City of its intent to pay Defaulted Interest and ending at the close of business on the date fixed for the payment of Defaulted Interest pursuant to Section 204 hereof.

The City and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Bond is registered in the Bond Register as the absolute owner of such Bond, whether such Bond is overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on said Bond and for all other purposes. All payments so made to any such Registered Owner or upon the Registered Owner's order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the City nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

At reasonable times and under reasonable regulations established by the Paying Agent, the Bond Register may be inspected and copied by the Registered Owners of 10% or more in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding or any designated representative of such Registered Owners whose authority is evidenced to the satisfaction of the Paying Agent.

Section 206. Execution, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds. Each of the Bonds, including any Bonds issued in exchange or as substitution for the Bonds initially delivered, shall be signed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor, attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk, and shall have the official seal of the City affixed thereto or imprinted thereon. In case any officer whose signature appears on any Bond ceases to be such officer before the delivery of such Bond, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, as if such person had remained in office until delivery. Any Bond may be signed by such persons who at the actual time of the execution of such Bond shall be the proper officers to sign such Bond although at the date of such Bond such persons may not have been such officers.

The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Bonds as herein specified, and when duly executed, to deliver the Bonds to the Paying Agent for authentication.

The Bonds shall have endorsed thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, which shall be manually executed by an authorized signatory of the Paying Agent, but it shall not be necessary that the same signatory sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds that may be issued hereunder at any one time. No Bond shall be entitled to any security or benefit under this Ordinance or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless and until such certificate of authentication has been duly executed by the Paying Agent. Such executed certificate of authentication upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Ordinance. Upon authentication, the Paying Agent shall deliver the Bonds to or upon the order of the Purchaser of the Bonds upon payment of the Purchase Price to the City.

Section 207. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Bonds. If (a) any mutilated Bond is surrendered to the Paying Agent or the Paying Agent receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Bond, and (b) there is delivered to the City and the Paying Agent such security or indemnity as may be required by the Paying Agent, then, in the absence of notice to the City and the Paying Agent that such Bond has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the City shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond, a new Bond of the same Stated Maturity and of like tenor and principal amount.

If any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond has become or is about to become due and payable, the Paying Agent, in its discretion may pay such Bond instead of delivering a new Bond.

Upon the issuance of any new Bond under this Section, the City or the Paying Agent may require the payment by the Registered Owner of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent) connected therewith.

Every new Bond issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute a replacement of the prior obligation of the City, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Ordinance equally and ratably with all other Outstanding Bonds.

Section 208. Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment. All Bonds that have been paid or redeemed or that otherwise have been surrendered to the Paying Agent, either at or before Maturity, shall be cancelled by the Paying Agent immediately upon the payment, redemption and surrender thereof to the Paying Agent and subsequently destroyed in accordance with the customary practices of the Paying Agent. The Paying Agent shall execute a certificate in duplicate describing the Bonds so cancelled and shall file an executed counterpart of such certificate with the City.

# Section 209. Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository.

- (a) The Bonds shall initially be registered to Cede & Co., the nominee for the Securities Depository, and no beneficial owner will receive certificates representing their respective interests in the Bonds, except in the event the Paying Agent issues Replacement Bonds as provided in subsection (b) hereof. It is anticipated that during the term of the Bonds, the Securities Depository will make bookentry transfers among its Participants and receive and transmit payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Bonds to the Participants until and unless the Paying Agent authenticates and delivers Replacement Bonds to the beneficial owners as described in subsection (b).
- (1) If the City determines (A) that the Securities Depository is unable to properly discharge its responsibilities, or (B) that the Securities Depository is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository and registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or (C) that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being issued to any Owner other than Cede & Co. is no longer in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, or (2) if the Paying Agent receives written notice from Participants having interests in not less than 50% of the Bonds Outstanding, as shown on the records of the Securities Depository (and certified to such effect by the Securities Depository), that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being issued to any Owner other than Cede & Co. is no longer in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, then the Paying Agent shall notify the Owners of such determination or such notice and of the availability of certificates to Owners requesting the same, and the Paying Agent shall register in the name of and authenticate and deliver Replacement Bonds to the beneficial owners or their nominees in principal amounts representing the interest of each, making such adjustments as it may find necessary or appropriate as to accrued interest and previous calls for redemption; provided, that in the case of a determination under (1)(A) or (1)(B) of this subsection (b), the City, with the consent of the Paying Agent, may select a successor securities depository in accordance with Section 209(c) hereof to effect book-entry transfers. In such event, all references to the Securities Depository herein shall relate to the period of time when at least one Bond is registered in the name of the Securities Depository or its nominee. Upon the issuance of Replacement Bonds, all references herein to obligations imposed upon or to be performed by the Securities Depository shall be deemed to be imposed upon and performed by the Paying Agent, to the extent applicable with respect to such Replacement Bonds. If the Securities Depository resigns and the City, the Paying Agent or Owners are unable to locate a qualified successor of the Securities Depository in accordance with Section 209(c) hereof, then the Paying Agent shall

authenticate and cause delivery of Replacement Bonds to Owners, as provided herein. The Paying Agent may rely on information from the Securities Depository and its Participants as to the names and addresses of and principal amounts held by the beneficial owners of the Bonds. The cost of printing, registration, authentication and delivery of Replacement Bonds shall be paid for by the City.

- (c) In the event the Securities Depository resigns, is unable to properly discharge its responsibilities, or is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository and registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the City may appoint a successor Securities Depository provided the Paying Agent and the City receive written evidence with respect to the ability of the successor Securities Depository to discharge its responsibilities. Any such successor Securities Depository shall be a securities depository which is a registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other applicable statute or regulation that operates a securities depository upon reasonable and customary terms. The Paying Agent upon its receipt of a Bond or Bonds for cancellation shall cause the delivery of Bonds to the successor Securities Depository in appropriate-denominations and form as provided herein.
- (d) The execution and delivery of the Representation Letter to DTC by the Mayor in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B** with such changes, omissions, insertions and revisions as the Mayor shall deem advisable, is hereby authorized, and execution of the Representation Letter by the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of such approval. The Representation Letter shall set forth certain matters with respect to, among other things, notices, consents and approvals by Registered Owners of the Bonds and beneficial Owners and payments on the Bonds. The Paying Agent shall have the same rights with respect to its actions thereunder as it has with respect to its actions under this Ordinance.

#### ARTICLE III

# REDEMPTION OF BONDS

# Section 301. Optional and Mandatory Redemption of Bonds.

- (a) Optional Redemption by City. At the option of the City, Bonds or portions thereof maturing on May 1, 2020, and thereafter may be called for redemption and payment prior to the Stated Maturity thereof on May 1, 2019, and at any time thereafter in whole or in part in such amounts for each Stated Maturity as shall be determined by the City at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date.
- (b) Mandatory Redemption. The Term Bonds shall be subject to mandatory redemption and payment prior to Stated Maturity pursuant to the mandatory redemption requirements of this Section at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date. The payments specified in Section 602 hereof which are to be deposited into the Debt Service Account shall be sufficient to redeem, and the City shall redeem on May 1 in each year, the following principal amounts of such Bonds:

# Term Bonds Maturing on May 1, 2034

<u>Year</u>	Principal Amount
2030	\$55,000
2031	55,000
2032	60,000
2033	65,000
2034*	65,000

## \*Final Maturity

At its option, to be exercised on or before the 45th day next preceding any mandatory Redemption Date, the City may: (1) deliver to the Paying Agent for cancellation Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption on said mandatory Redemption Date, in any aggregate principal amount desired; or (2) furnish the Paying Agent funds, together with appropriate instructions, for the purpose of purchasing any Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption on said mandatory Redemption Date from any Registered Owner thereof, whereupon the Paying Agent shall expend such funds for such purpose to such extent as may be practical; or (3) receive a credit with respect to the mandatory redemption obligation of the City under this Section for any Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption on said mandatory Redemption Date which, prior to such date, have been redeemed (other than through the operation of the mandatory redemption requirements of this subsection (b)) and cancelled by the Paying Agent and not theretofore applied as a credit against any redemption obligation under this subsection (b). Each Term Bond so delivered or previously purchased or redeemed shall be credited at 100% of the principal amount thereof on the obligation of the City to redeem Term Bonds of the same Stated Maturity on such mandatory Redemption Date, and any excess of such amount shall be credited on future mandatory redemption obligations for Term Bonds of the same Stated Maturity in chronological order, and the principal amount of Term Bonds of the same Stated Maturity to be redeemed by operation of the requirements of this Section shall be accordingly reduced. If the City intends to exercise any option granted by the provisions of clauses (1), (2) or (3) above, the City will, on or before the 45th day next preceding each mandatory Redemption Date, furnish the Paying Agent a written certificate indicating to what extent the provisions of said clauses (1), (2) and (3) are to be complied with with respect to such mandatory redemption payment.

# Section 302. Selection of Bonds to Be Redeemed.

(a) The Paying Agent shall call Bonds for redemption and payment and shall give notice of such redemption as herein provided upon receipt by the Paying Agent at least 45 days prior to the Redemption Date of written instructions from the City specifying the principal amount, Stated Maturities, Redemption Date and Redemption Prices of the Bonds to be called for redemption. If any Bonds are refunded more than 90 days in advance of such Redemption Date, any escrow agreement entered into by the City in connection with such refunding shall provide that such written instructions to the Paying Agent shall be given by the escrow agent on behalf of the City not less than 45 days prior to the Redemption Date. The Paying Agent may in its discretion waive such notice period so long as the notice requirements set forth in Section 303 are met. The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the mandatory redemption of Bonds hereunder, and Bonds shall be called by the Paying Agent for redemption pursuant to such mandatory redemption requirements without the necessity of any action by the City and whether or not the Paying Agent holds moneys available and sufficient to effect the required redemption.

- (b) Bonds shall be redeemed only in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. Bonds of less than a full Stated Maturity shall be selected by the Paying Agent in \$5,000 units of principal amount in such equitable manner as the Paying Agent may determine.
- (c) In the case of a partial redemption of Bonds at the time Outstanding in denominations greater than \$5,000, then for all purposes in connection with such redemption each \$5,000 of face value shall be treated as though it were a separate Bond of the denomination of \$5,000. If it is determined that one or more, but not all, of the \$5,000 units of face value represented by any Bond are selected for redemption, then upon notice of intention to redeem such \$5,000 unit or units, the Registered Owner of such Bond or the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent shall present and surrender such Bond to the Paying Agent (1) for payment of the Redemption Price and interest to the Redemption Date of such \$5,000 unit or units of face value called for redemption, and (2) for exchange, without charge to the Registered Owner thereof, for a new Bond or Bonds of the aggregate principal amount of the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of such Bond. If the Registered Owner of any such Bond fails to present such Bond to the Paying Agent for payment and exchange as aforesaid, such Bond shall, nevertheless, become due and payable on the Redemption Date to the extent of the \$5,000 unit or units of face value called for redemption (and to that extent only).
- Section 303. Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption. Unless waived by any Registered Owner of Bonds to be redeemed, official notice of any redemption shall be given by the Paying Agent on behalf of the City by mailing a copy of an official redemption notice by first class mail at least 30 days prior to the Redemption Date to the Purchaser of the Bonds and each Registered Owner of the Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register.

All official notices of redemption shall be dated and shall contain the following information:

- (a) the Redemption Date;
- (b) the Redemption Price;
- (c) if less than all Outstanding Bonds of a maturity are to be redeemed, the identification number, Stated Maturity, and, in the case of partial redemption of any Bonds, the respective principal amounts of the Bonds to be redeemed;
- (d) a statement that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after the Redemption Date; and
- (e) the place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, which shall be the principal corporate office of the Paying Agent.

The failure of any Registered Owner to receive notice given as heretofore provided or any defect therein shall not invalidate any redemption.

On or prior to any Redemption Date, the City shall deposit with the Paying Agent an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of all the Bonds or portions of Bonds that are to be redeemed on that date.

Official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date at the Redemption Price therein

specified, and from and after the Redemption Date (unless the City defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portion of Bonds shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of such Bonds for redemption in accordance with such notice, the Redemption Price of such Bonds shall be paid by the Paying Agent. Installments of interest due on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable as herein provided for payment of interest. Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any Bond, there shall be prepared for the Registered Owner a new Bond or Bonds of the same Stated Maturity in the amount of the unpaid principal as provided herein. All Bonds that have been redeemed shall be cancelled and destroyed by the Paying Agent as provided herein and shall not be reissued.

The Paying Agent is also directed to comply with any mandatory standards established by the Securities and Exchange Commission and then in effect for processing redemptions of municipal securities. Failure to comply with such standards shall not affect or invalidate the redemption of any Bond

For so long as the Securities Depository is effecting book-entry transfers of the Bonds, the Paying Agent shall provide the notices specified in this Section to the Securities Depository. It is expected that the Securities Depository shall, in turn, notify its Participants and that the Participants, in turn, will notify or cause to be notified the beneficial owners. Any failure on the part of the Securities Depository or a Participant, or failure on the part of a nominee of a beneficial owner of a Bond (having been mailed notice from the Paying Agent, the Securities Depository, a Participant or otherwise) to notify the beneficial owner of the Bond so affected, shall not affect the validity of the redemption of such Bond.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### SECURITY FOR BONDS

Section 401. Security for Bonds. The Bonds shall be special obligations of the City payable solely from, and secured as to the payment of principal and interest by a pledge of, the Net Revenues of the System, and the City hereby pledges said Net Revenues to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. The Bonds shall not be or constitute a general obligation of the City, nor shall they constitute an indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision, limitation or restriction, and the taxing power of the City is not pledged to the payment of the Bonds either as to principal or interest.

The covenants and agreements of the City contained herein and in the Bonds shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the legal Owners of any or all of the Bonds, all of which Bonds shall be of equal rank and without preference or priority of one Bond over any other Bond in the application of the funds herein pledged to the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Bonds, or otherwise, except as to rate of interest, Stated Maturity and right of redemption prior to Stated Maturity as provided in this Ordinance. The Bonds shall stand on a parity and be equally and ratably secured with respect to the payment of principal and interest from the Net Revenues of the System and in all other respects with any Parity Bonds. The Bonds shall not have any priority with respect to the payment of principal or interest from said Net Revenues or otherwise over Parity Bonds and Parity Bonds shall not have any priority with respect to the payment of principal or interest from said Net Revenues or otherwise over the Bonds.

#### ARTICLE V

# CREATION OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; DEPOSIT AND APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS AND OTHER MONEYS

Section 501. Establishment of Funds and Accounts. There are hereby created and ordered to be established and maintained in the treasury of the City the following separate funds and accounts to be known respectively as the:

- (a) Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System 2014 Project Fund (the "Project Fund").
- (b) Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Revenue Fund (the "Revenue Fund").
- (c) Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Operation and Maintenance Account (the "Operation and Maintenance Account").
- (d) Debt Service Account for Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 2014 (the "Debt Service Account").
- (e) Debt Service Reserve Account for Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 2014 (the "Debt Service Reserve Account").
- (f) Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Depreciation and Replacement Account (the "Depreciation and Replacement Account").
- (g) Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Surplus Account (the "Surplus Account").

The funds and accounts referred to in paragraphs (a) through (g) of this Section shall be maintained and administered by the City solely for the purposes and in the manner as provided in the Act and in this Ordinance so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding within the meaning of this Ordinance, respectively.

- Section 502. Deposit of Bond Proceeds and Other Moneys. The net proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds, including any premium or accrued interest thereon, shall be deposited simultaneously with the delivery of the Bonds, as follows:
  - (a) Any amount received on account of accrued interest on the Bonds shall be paid and credited to the Debt Service Account and applied in accordance with Section 602 hereof.
  - (b) The sum of \$71,110 (equal to the Debt Service Reserve Requirement) from funds of the City available for said purpose shall be paid and credited to the Debt Service Reserve Account and applied in accordance with Section 602 hereof.
  - (c) The remaining balance of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be deposited in the Project Fund and applied in accordance with Section 503 hereof.
- Section 503. Application of Moneys in the Project Fund. Moneys in the Project Fund shall be used solely for the purpose of (a) paying the cost of the Project as hereinbefore provided, in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor prepared by the City's Consultant for the Project, as heretofore approved by the Board of Aldermen of the City and on file in the office of the City Clerk,

including any alterations in or amendments to said plans and specifications deemed advisable by the Consultant and approved by the Board of Aldermen of the City, and (b) paying the costs and expenses incident to the issuance of the Bonds.

Withdrawals from the Project Fund shall be made only when authorized by the Board of Aldermen and only on duly authorized and executed warrants or vouchers therefor accompanied by a certificate executed by the Consultant that such payment is being made for a purpose within the scope of this Ordinance and that the amount of such payment represents only the contract price of the property, equipment, labor, materials or service being paid for or, if such payment is not being made pursuant to an express contract, that such payment is not in excess of the reasonable value thereof. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall prevent the payment out of the Project Fund of all costs and expenses incident to the issuance of the Bonds or withdrawals of sums for investment or reinvestment purposes under the terms of this Ordinance without a certificate from the Consultant.

Upon completion of the Project as hereinbefore provided, any surplus moneys remaining in the Project Fund and not required for the payment of unpaid costs thereof shall be deposited in the Debt Service Account and applied to the payment of the next installment of interest due on the Bonds.

#### ARTICLE VI

# APPLICATION OF REVENUES

- Section 601. Revenue Fund. The City covenants and agrees that from and after the delivery of the Bonds, and continuing as long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding hereunder, all of the Revenues shall as and when received be paid and deposited into the Revenue Fund unless otherwise specifically provided by this Ordinance. Said Revenues shall be segregated and kept separate and apart from all other moneys, revenues, funds and accounts of the City and shall not be commingled with any other moneys, revenues, funds and accounts of the City. The Revenue Fund shall be administered and applied solely for the purposes and in the manner provided in this Ordinance.
- Section 602. Application of Moneys in Funds and Accounts. The City covenants and agrees that from and after the delivery of the Bonds and continuing so long as any of the Bonds shall remain Outstanding, it will on the first day of each month administer and allocate all of the moneys then held in the Revenue Fund as follows:
  - (a) Operation and Maintenance Account. There shall first be paid and credited to the Operation and Maintenance Account an amount sufficient to pay the estimated Expenses during the ensuing month. All amounts paid and credited to the Operation and Maintenance Account shall be expended and used by the City solely for the purpose of paying the Expenses of the System.
  - (b) **Debt Service Account.** There shall next be paid and credited to the Debt Service Account, to the extent necessary to meet on each Bond Payment Date the payment of all interest on and principal of the Bonds, the following sums:
    - (1) Beginning with the first of said deposits and continuing on the first day of each month thereafter to and including October 1, 2014, an equal pro rata portion of the amount of interest becoming due on the Bonds on November 1, 2014; and thereafter, beginning on November 1, 2014, and continuing on the first day of each month thereafter

so long as any of the Bonds shall remain outstanding and unpaid, an amount not less than 1/6 of the amount of interest that will become due on the Bonds on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date; and

(2) Beginning with the first of said deposits and continuing on the first day of each month thereafter to and including April 1, 2015, an equal pro rata portion of the amount of principal becoming due on the Bonds on May 1, 2015; and thereafter, beginning on May 1, 2015, and continuing on the first day of each month thereafter so long as any of the Bonds shall remain outstanding and unpaid, an amount not less than, 1/12 of the amount of principal that will become due on the Bonds on the next succeeding Maturity.

The amounts required to be paid and credited to the Debt Service Account pursuant to this Section shall be so paid at the same time and on a parity with the amounts at the time required to be paid and credited to the debt service accounts established for the payment of principal and interest on Parity Bonds under the provisions of the Parity Ordinances.

Any Subsidy Payments received by the City and applied to debt service or amounts deposited in the Debt Service Account as accrued interest in accordance with Section 502 hereof or as unused proceeds in accordance with Section 503 hereof shall be credited against the City's payment obligations as set forth in this Section.

If at any time the moneys in the Revenue Fund are insufficient to make in full the payments and credits at the time required to be made to the Debt Service Account and to the debt service accounts established to pay the principal of and interest on any Parity Bonds, the available moneys in the Revenue Fund shall be divided among such debt service accounts in proportion to the respective principal amounts of said series of bonds at the time outstanding which are payable from the moneys in said debt service accounts.

All amounts paid and credited to the Debt Service Account shall be expended and used by the City for the sole purpose of paying the interest on and principal of the Bonds as and when the same become due on each Bond Payment Date.

Service Reserve Account the amount required by this subsection (c). Except as hereinafter provided in this section, moneys in the Debt Service Reserve Account shall be expended and used by the City solely to prevent any default in the payment of interest on or principal of the Bonds on any Bond Payment Date if the moneys in the Debt Service Account are insufficient to pay the interest on or principal of said Bonds as they become due. So long as the Debt Service Reserve Account aggregates the Debt Service Reserve Requirement, no payments into said Account shall be required, but if the City shall ever be required to expend and use a part of the moneys in said Account for the purpose herein authorized and such expenditure shall reduce the amount of said Account below the Debt Service Reserve Requirement, the City shall begin or resume and continue monthly payments of one-twelfth (1/12) of the maximum amount of such deficiency into said Account until said Account shall again aggregate the Debt Service Reserve Requirement.

The amounts required to be paid and credited to the Debt Service Reserve Account pursuant to this Section shall be so paid at the same time and on a parity with the amounts at the time required to be paid and credited to the debt service reserve accounts established for Parity Bonds under the provisions of the Parity Ordinances.

If at any time the moneys in the Revenue Fund are insufficient to make in full the payments and credits at the time required to be made to the Debt Service Reserve Account and to the debt service reserve accounts established to protect the payment of any Parity Bonds, the available moneys in the Revenue Fund shall be divided among such debt service reserve accounts in proportion to the respective principal amounts of said series of bonds at the time outstanding which are payable from the moneys in such debt service reserve accounts.

Moneys in the Debt Service Reserve Account may be used to call the Bonds for redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturity, provided all of the Bonds at the time Outstanding are called for payment and funds are available to pay the same according to their terms. Moneys in the Debt Service Reserve Account shall be used to pay and retire the last Outstanding Bonds unless such Bonds and all interest thereon are otherwise paid. Any amounts in the Debt Service Reserve Account in excess of the Debt Service Reserve Requirement on any Valuation Date shall be transferred to the Revenue Fund.

- (d) Depreciation and Replacement Account. There shall next be paid and credited to the Depreciation and Replacement Account the sum of \$1,000 each month so long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding. Except as hereinafter provided in Section 603, moneys in the Depreciation and Replacement Account shall be expended and used by the City, if no other funds are available therefor, solely for the purpose of making unusual or extraordinary replacements and repairs in and to the System as may be necessary to keep the System in good repair and working order and to assure the continued effective and efficient operation thereof, including replacing or repairing portions of the System or major items of any plant or equipment which either have been fully depreciated and are worn out or have become obsolete, inefficient or uneconomical, or for the purpose of extending, improving or enlarging the System.
- (e) Surplus Account. After all payments and credits required at the time to be made under the provisions of the foregoing paragraphs of this Section have been made, all moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund shall be paid and credited to the Surplus Account. Moneys in the Surplus Account may be expended and used for the following purposes as determined by the Board of Aldermen of the City:
  - (1) Paying Expenses of the System to the extent that may be necessary after the application of the moneys held in the Operation and Maintenance Account under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section;
    - 2) Paying the cost of extending, enlarging or improving the System;
  - (3) Preventing default in, anticipating payments into or increasing the amounts in the debt service accounts or debt service reserve accounts for System Revenue Bonds or the Depreciation and Replacement Account, or any one of them, said payments made to prevent default to be made in the order prescribed in this Section 602 of this Ordinance or in the applicable sections of Ordinances authorizing additional System Revenue Bonds hereafter issued, or establishing or increasing the amount of any debt service account or debt service reserve account created by the City for the payment of any additional System Revenue Bonds; or
  - (4) Calling, redeeming and paying prior to Stated Maturity, or, at the option of the City, purchasing in the open market at the best price obtainable not exceeding the

redemption price (if any bonds are callable), the Bonds or any other System Revenue Bonds, including principal, interest and redemption premium, if any; or

(5) Any other lawful purpose in connection with the operation of the System and benefitting the System.

So long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, no moneys derived from the operation of the System shall be diverted to the general governmental or municipal functions of the City.

- (f) Deficiency of Payments into Funds and Accounts. If at any time the Revenues shall be insufficient to make any payment on the date or dates hereinbefore specified, the City will make good the amount of such deficiency by making additional payments or credits out of the first available Revenues thereafter received by the City, such payments and credits being made and applied in the order hereinbefore specified in this Section.
- Section 603. Transfer of Funds to Paying Agent. The Treasurer or other authorized officer of the City is hereby authorized and directed to withdraw from the Debt Service Account, and, to the extent necessary to prevent a default in the payment of either principal of or interest on the Bonds, from the Debt Service Reserve Account, the Surplus Account and the Depreciation and Replacement Account as provided in Section 602 hereof, sums sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due on any Bond Payment Date, and to forward such sums to the Paying Agent in a manner which ensures the Paying Agent will have available funds in such amounts on or before the Business Day immediately preceding each Bond Payment Date. If, through lapse of time, or otherwise, the Registered Owners of Bonds shall no longer be entitled to enforce payment of their obligations, it shall be the duty of the Paying Agent forthwith to return said funds to the City as provided in Section 605 hereof. All moneys deposited with the Paying Agent shall be deemed to be deposited in accordance with and subject to all of the provisions contained in this Ordinance.
- Section 604. Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays. In any case where a Bond Payment Date is not a Business Day, then payment of principal, Redemption Price or interest need not be made on such Bond Payment Date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Bond Payment Date, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such Bond Payment Date.
- Section 605. Nonpresentment of Bonds. In the event any Bond shall not be presented for payment when the principal thereof becomes due at Maturity, if funds sufficient to pay such Bond shall have been made available to the Paying Agent all liability of the City to the Registered Owner thereof for the payment of such Bond shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Paying Agent to hold such funds, without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Registered Owner of such Bond, who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such funds for any claim of whatever nature on his part under this Ordinance or on, or with respect to, said Bond. If any Bond is not presented for payment within one year following the date when such Bond becomes due at Maturity, the Paying Agent shall repay to the City without liability for interest thereon the funds theretofore held by it for payment of such Bond, and such Bond shall, subject to the defense of any applicable statute of limitation, thereafter be an unsecured obligation of the City, and the Registered Owner thereof shall be entitled to look only to the City for payment, and then only to the extent of the amount so repaid to it by the Paying Agent, and the City shall not be liable for any interest thereon and shall not be regarded as a trustee of such money.

#### ARTICLE VII

# DEPOSIT AND INVESTMENT OF MONEYS

#### Section 701. Deposit and Investment of Moneys.

- (a) Moneys in each of the funds and accounts created by and referred to in this Ordinance shall be deposited in a bank or banks or other legally permitted financial institutions located in the State of Missouri that are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All such deposits shall be continuously and adequately secured by the banks or financial institutions holding such deposits as provided by the laws of the State of Missouri.
- (b) Moneys held in any fund or account referred to in this Ordinance may be invested in Permitted Investments; provided, however, that no such investment shall be made for a period extending longer than the date when the moneys invested may be needed for the purpose for which such fund or account was created. All earnings on any investments held in any fund or account shall accrue to and become a part of the Revenue Fund; provided that, (a) during the period of construction of the Project, all earnings on the investment of moneys in the Project Fund shall be credited to the Project Fund, and (b) at any time that the balance on hand in the Debt Service Reserve Account is less than the Debt Service Reserve Requirement, all earnings on investments held in the Debt Service Reserve Account shall accrue to and become a part of such Account until the amount on deposit in such Account shall aggregate the Debt Service Reserve Requirement. In determining the amount held in any fund or account under any of the provisions of this Ordinance, obligations shall be valued at the lower of the cost or the market value thereof; provided, however, that investments held in the Debt Service Reserve Account shall be valued at market value only. If and when the amount held in any fund or account shall be in excess of the amount required by the provisions of this Ordinance, the City shall direct that such excess be paid and credited to the Revenue Fund.

## ARTICLE VIII

# GENERAL COVENANTS AND PROVISIONS

The City covenants and agrees with each of the Registered Owners of the Bonds that so long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding it will comply with each of the following covenants:

- Section 801. Efficient and Economical Operation. The City will continuously own and will operate the System as a revenue producing System in an efficient and economical manner and will keep and maintain the same in good repair and working order. The City will establish and maintain such rules and regulations for the use of the System as may be necessary to assure maximum utilization and most efficient operation of the System.
- Section 802. Rate Covenant. The City will fix, establish, maintain and collect such rates and charges for the use and services furnished by or through the System as will produce Revenues sufficient to (a) pay the Expenses of the System; (b) pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due; and (c) provide reasonable and adequate reserves for the payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon and for the protection and benefit of the System as provided in this Ordinance. The City further covenants and agrees that such rates and charges will be sufficient to enable the City to have in each fiscal year Net Revenues not less than 110% of the Debt Service Requirements for such fiscal year.

The City will require the prompt payment of accounts for service rendered by or through the System and will promptly take whatever action is legally permissible to enforce and collect delinquent charges. The City will, from time to time as often as necessary, in accordance with and subject to applicable legal requirements, revise the rates and charges aforesaid in such manner as may be necessary or proper so that the Net Revenues will be sufficient to cover the obligations of the City under this Section and otherwise under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 803. Reasonable Charges for all Services. None of the facilities or services provided by the System will be furnished to any user (excepting the City itself) without a reasonable charge being made therefor. If the Revenues are at any time insufficient to pay the Expenses of the System and also to pay all interest on and principal of the Bonds as and when the same become due, then the City will thereafter pay into the Revenue Fund a fair and reasonable payment in accordance with effective applicable rates and charges for all use and services furnished to the City by the System, and such payments will continue so long as the same may be necessary in order to prevent or reduce the amount of any default in the payment of the interest on or principal of the Bonds.

Section 804. Corporate Existence. The City will maintain its corporate identity and existence so long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, unless another body corporate and politic by operation of law succeeds to the powers, privileges, rights, liabilities, disabilities and duties of the City and is obligated by law to comply with the terms and provisions of this Ordinance without materially adversely affecting at any time the privileges and rights of any Owner of any Outstanding Bond.

Section 805. Restrictions on Mortgage or Sale of System. The City will not mortgage, pledge or otherwise encumber the System or any part thereof, nor will it sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the System or any material part thereof; provided, however, the City may:

- (a) sell at fair market value any portion of the System which shall have been replaced by other similar property of at least equal value, or which shall cease to be necessary for the efficient operation of the System, and in the event of sale, the City will apply the proceeds to either (1) redemption of Outstanding Bonds in accordance with the provisions governing redemption of Bonds in advance of Stated Maturity, or (2) replacement of the property so disposed of by other property the Revenues of which shall be incorporated into the System as hereinbefore provided;
- (b) cease to operate, abandon or otherwise dispose of any property which has become obsolete, nonproductive or otherwise unusable to the advantage of the City; or
- (c) lease, (1) as lessor, any real or personal property which is unused or unimproved, or which has become obsolete, nonproductive or otherwise unusable to the advantage of the City, or which is being acquired as a part of a lease/purchase financing for the acquisition and/or improvement of such property; and/or (2) as lessee, with an option of the City to purchase, any real or personal property for the extension and improvement of the System. Property being leased as lessor and/or lessee pursuant to this subparagraph (c) shall not be treated as part of the System for purposes of this Section 805 and may be mortgaged, pledged or otherwise encumbered.

Section 806. Insurance. The City will carry and maintain insurance with respect to the System and its operations against casualties, contingencies and risks (including but not limited to property and casualty, fire and extended coverage insurance upon all of the properties forming a part of the System insofar as the same are of an insurable nature, public liability insurance, business interruption insurance, worker's compensation and employee dishonesty insurance), such insurance to be of the character and coverage and in such amounts as would normally be carried by other municipalities or public entities

engaged in similar activities of comparable size and similarly situated. In the event of loss or damage, the City, with reasonable dispatch, will use the proceeds of such insurance in reconstructing and replacing the property damaged or destroyed, or in paying the claims on account of which such proceeds were received, or if such reconstruction or replacement is unnecessary or impracticable, then the City will pay and deposit the proceeds of such insurance into the Revenue Fund. The City will annually review the insurance it maintains with respect to the System to determine that such insurance is customary and adequate to protect its property and operations. The City may elect to be self-insured for all or any part of the foregoing requirements if (i) the City annually obtains a written evaluation with respect to such self-insurance program from an Insurance Consultant, (ii) the evaluation is to the effect that the self-insurance program is actuarially sound, (iii) unless the evaluation states that such reserves are not necessary, the City depo sits and maintains adequate reserves for the self-insurance program with a corporate trustee, who may be the Paying Agent, and (iv) in the case of workers' compensation, adequate reserves created by the City for such self-insurance program are deposited and maintained in such amount and manner as are acceptable to the State of Missouri. The City shall pay any fees charged by such Insurance Consultant and any expenses incurred in connection therewith. The cost of all insurance obtained pursuant to the requirements of this Section shall be paid as an Expense out of the Revenues.

Section 807. Books, Records and Accounts. The City will install and maintain proper books, records and accounts (entirely separate from all other records and accounts of the City) in which complete and correct entries will be made of all dealings and transactions of or in relation to the System. Such accounts shall show the amount of Revenues of the System, the application of such Revenues, and all financial transactions in connection therewith. Said books shall be kept by the City according to standard accounting practices as applicable to the operation of facilities comparable to the System.

Section 808. Annual Audit. Annually, promptly after the end of the fiscal year, the City will cause an audit of the System to be made for the preceding fiscal year by an Accountant to be employed for that purpose and paid from the Revenues. Said annual audit shall cover in reasonable detail the operation of the System during such fiscal year.

Within 30 days after the completion of each such audit, a copy thereof shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk, and a duplicate copy of said audit shall be mailed to the Purchaser of the Bonds. Such audits shall at all times during the usual business hours be open to the examination and inspection by any taxpayer, any user of the services of the System, any Registered Owner of any of the Bonds, or by anyone acting for or on behalf of such taxpayer, user or Registered Owner. A copy of any such audit will, upon request and upon receipt by the City of payment of the reasonable cost of preparing and mailing the same, be sent to any Bondowner or prospective Bondowner.

As soon as possible after the completion of the annual audit, the governing body of the City shall review such audit, and if any audit shall disclose that proper provision has not been made for all of the requirements of this Ordinance, the City will promptly cure such deficiency and will promptly proceed to increase the rates and charges to be charged for the use and services furnished by the System as may be necessary to adequately provide for such requirements.

Section 809. Right of Inspection. The Purchaser of the Bonds or any Registered Owner or Owners of 10% of the principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data relating thereto, and shall be furnished all such information concerning the System and the operation thereof which the Purchaser or such Registered Owner or Owners may reasonably request.

Section 810. Performance of Duties and Covenants. The City will faithfully and punctually perform all duties, covenants and obligations with respect to the operation of the System now or hereafter imposed upon the City by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri and by the provisions of this Ordinance.

#### Section 811. Tax Covenants.

- (a) The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with all applicable provisions of the Code necessary to maintain the exclusion from federal gross income of the interest on the Bonds and (2) comply with all provisions and requirements of the Federal Tax Certificate. The Mayor is hereby authorized to execute the Federal Tax Certificate in a form approved by Bond Counsel, for and on behalf of and as the act and deed of the City. The City will also pass such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions in order to ensure that the interest on the Bonds will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.
- (b) The covenants contained in this Section and in the Federal Tax Certificate shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of the Bonds pursuant to **Article XI** of this Ordinance or any other provision of this Ordinance until the final Maturity of all Bonds Outstanding.

#### ARTICLE IX

### ADDITIONAL BONDS AND OBLIGATIONS

Section 901. Senior Lien Bonds. The City covenants and agrees that so long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, the City will not issue any additional bonds or incur or assume any other debt obligations appearing as liabilities on the balance sheet of the System for the payment of moneys determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, including capital leases as defined by generally accepted accounting principles, payable out of the Net Revenues of the System or any part thereof which are superior to the Bonds.

Section 902. Parity Bonds and Other Obligations. The City covenants and agrees that so long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, it will not issue any additional bonds or other long-term obligations payable out of the Net Revenues of the System or any part thereof which stand on a parity or equality with the Bonds ("Parity Bonds") unless the following conditions are met:

(a) The City shall not be in default in the payment of principal of or interest on any Bonds or any Parity Bonds at the time outstanding or in making any payment at the time required to be made into the respective funds and accounts created by and referred to in this Ordinance or any Parity Ordinance for Parity Bonds at the time outstanding (unless such additional revenue bonds or obligations are being issued to provide funds to cure such default); and

### (b) Either of the following:

(1) The Net Revenues for the fiscal year immediately preceding the issuance of additional bonds, as determined by an Accountant, shall have been equal to at least 110% of the Average Annual Debt Service for all System Revenue Bonds of the City, including the additional bonds proposed to be issued. In determining the Net Revenues for the preceding fiscal year for the purpose of this subsection, the City may obtain an

Accountant or a Consultant to adjust said Net Revenues for the preceding fiscal year by adding thereto, in the event the City shall have made any increase in rates for the use and services of the System and such increase shall not have been in effect during all of the fiscal year immediately preceding the issuance of additional bonds, the amount, as estimated by the Accountant or Consultant, of the additional Net Revenues which would have resulted from the operation of the System during said preceding fiscal year had such rate increase been in effect for the entire period.

(2) The projected Net Revenues for the fiscal year immediately following the fiscal year in which the improvements to the System, the cost of which is being financed by such additional bonds, are to be placed in commercial operation, as determined by a Consultant, shall be equal to at least 110% of the average of the Debt Service Requirements in any succeeding said fiscal year in which such improvements are expected to be placed in commercial operation. In determining the projected Net Revenues for the purpose of this subsection 902(b)(2), the Consultant may adjust said projections by adding thereto any estimated increase in Net Revenues resulting from any increase or increases in rates for the use and services of the System duly made by the City which shall be in effect for the period of such projections and which, in the opinion of the Consultant, are economically feasible and reasonably considered necessary based on projected operations of the System.

Additional combined waterworks and sewerage system revenue bonds of the City issued under the conditions set forth in this Section shall stand on a parity with the Bonds and shall enjoy complete equality of lien on and claim against the Net Revenues with the Bonds, and the City may make equal provision for paying said bonds and the interest thereon out of the Revenue Fund and may likewise provide for the creation of reasonable debt service accounts and debt service reserve accounts for the payment of such additional bonds and the interest thereon out of moneys in the Revenue Fund.

Junior Lien Bonds and Other Obligations. Nothing in this Section contained shall prohibit or restrict the right of the City to issue additional revenue bonds or other revenue obligations for any lawful purpose in connection with the operation of the System and to provide that the principal of and interest on said revenue bonds or obligations shall be payable out of the Net Revenues of the System, provided at the time of the issuance of such additional revenue bonds or obligations the City shall not be in default in the performance of any covenant or agreement contained in this Ordinance (unless such additional revenue bonds or obligations are being issued to provide funds to cure such default), and provided further that such additional revenue bonds or obligations shall be junior and subordinate to the Bonds so that if at any time the City shall be in default in paying either interest on or principal of the Bonds, or if the City shall be in default in making any payments required to be made by it under the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of Section 602 of this Ordinance, the City shall make no payments of either principal of or interest on said junior and subordinate revenue bonds or obligations until said default or defaults be cured. In the event of the issuance of any such junior and subordinate revenue bonds or obligations, the City, subject to the provisions aforesaid, may make provision for paying the principal of and interest on said revenue bonds or for paying said obligations out of moneys in the Revenue Fund.

Section 904. Refunding Bonds. The City shall have the right, without complying with the provisions of Section 902 hereof, to refund any of the Bonds under the provisions of any law then available, and the refunding bonds so issued shall enjoy complete equality of pledge with any of the Bonds which are not refunded, if any, upon the Net Revenues of the System; provided, however, that if only a portion of the Bonds are refunded and if said Bonds are refunded in such manner that the aggregate

amount of principal and interest scheduled to become due on the refunding bonds in any fiscal year (taking into account scheduled mandatory redemptions) exceeds the aggregate amount of principal and interest scheduled to become due on the refunded Bonds in said fiscal year (taking into account scheduled mandatory redemptions), then said Bonds may be refunded without complying with the provisions of Section 902 hereof only by and with the written consent of the Registered Owners of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds not refunded.

### ARTICLE X

# **DEFAULT AND REMEDIES**

Section 1001. Acceleration of Maturity Upon Default. The City covenants and agrees that if it defaults in the payment of the principal of or interest on any of the Bonds as the same shall become due on any Bond Payment Date, or if the City or its governing body or any of the officers, agents or employees thereof fail or refuse to comply with any of the provisions of this Ordinance or of the constitution or statutes of the State of Missouri, and such default continues for a period of 60 days after written notice specifying such default has been given to the City by the Registered Owner of any Bond then Outstanding, then, at any time thereafter and while such default continues, the Registered Owners of 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding may, by written notice to the City filed in the office of the City Clerk or delivered in person to said City Clerk, declare the principal of all Bonds then Outstanding to be due and payable immediately, and upon any such declaration given as aforesaid, all of said Bonds shall become and be immediately due and payable, anything in this Ordinance or in the Bonds contained to the contrary notwithstanding. This provision, however, is subject to the condition that if at any time after the principal of said Outstanding Bonds has been so declared to be due and payable, all arrears of interest upon all of said Bonds, except interest accrued but not yet due on such Bonds, and all arrears of principal upon all of said Bonds has been paid in full and all other defaults, if any, by the City under the provisions of this Ordinance and under the provisions of the statutes of the State of Missouri have been cured, then and in every such case the Registered Owners of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, by written notice to the City given as hereinbefore specified, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences, but no such rescission or annulment shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or impair any rights consequent thereon.

Section 1002. Other Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and the Registered Owner or Owners of not less than 10% in principal amount of the Bonds at the time Outstanding shall have the right for the equal benefit and protection of all Registered Owners of Bonds similarly situated:

- (a) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceedings at law or in equity to enforce the rights of such Registered Owner or Owners against the City and its officers, agents and employees, and to require and compel duties and obligations required by the provisions of this Ordinance or by the constitution and laws of the State of Missouri;
- (b) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to require the City, its officers, agents and employees to account as if they were the trustees of an express trust; and
- (c) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

Section 1003. Limitation on Rights of Bondowners. No one or more Bondowners secured hereby shall have any right in any manner whatever by his or their action to affect, disturb or prejudice the security granted and provided for herein, or to enforce any right hereunder, except in the manner herein provided, and all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all Registered Owners of such Outstanding Bonds.

Section 1004. Remedies Cumulative. No remedy conferred herein upon the Bondowners is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy and may be exercised without exhausting and without regard to any other remedy conferred herein. No waiver of any default or breach of duty or contract by the Registered Owner of any Bond shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon. No delay or omission of any Bondowner to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or acquiescence therein. Every substantive right and every remedy conferred upon the Registered Owners of the Bonds by this Ordinance may be enforced and exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. If any suit, action or proceedings taken by any Bondowner on account of any default or to enforce any right or exercise any remedy has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or shall have been determined adversely to such Bondowner, then, and in every such case, the City and the Registered Owners of the Bonds shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights, remedies, powers and duties of the Bondowners shall continue as if no such suit, action or other proceedings had been brought or taken.

Section 1005. No Obligation to Levy Taxes. Nothing contained in this Ordinance shall be construed as imposing on the City any duty or obligation to levy any taxes either to meet any obligation incurred herein or to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds.

#### ARTICLE XI

# **DEFEASANCE**

Section 1101. Defeasance. When any or all of the Bonds or the interest payments thereon shall have been paid and discharged, then the requirements contained in this Ordinance and the pledge of Net Revenues made hereunder and all other rights granted hereby shall terminate with respect to the Bonds or interest payments so paid and discharged. Bonds or the interest payments thereon shall be deemed to have been paid and discharged within the meaning of this Ordinance if there has been deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank or trust company located in the State of Missouri and having full trust powers, at or prior to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date of said Bonds or the interest payments thereon, in trust for and irrevocably appropriated thereto, moneys and/or Defeasance Obligations which, together with the interest to be earned thereon, will be sufficient for the payment of the principal or Redemption Price of said Bonds, and/or interest to accrue on such Bonds to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, or if default in such payment shall have occurred on such date, then to the date of the tender of such payments; provided, however, that if any such Bonds shall be redeemed prior to the Stated Maturity thereof, (1) the City shall have elected to redeem such Bonds, and (2) either notice of such redemption shall have been given, or the City shall have given irrevocable instructions, or shall have provided for an escrow agent to give irrevocable instructions, to the Paying Agent to redeem such Bonds in compliance with Section 302(a) of this Ordinance. Any moneys and Defeasance Obligations that at any time shall be deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank or trust company by or on behalf of the City, for the purpose of paying and discharging any of the Bonds or theinterest payments thereon, shall be and are hereby assigned, transferred and set over to the Paying Agent

or other bank or trust company in trust for the respective Registered Owners of such Bonds, and such moneys shall be and are hereby irrevocably appropriated to the payment and discharge thereof. All moneys and Defeasance Obligations deposited with the Paying Agent or other bank or trust company shall be deemed to be deposited in accordance with and subject to all of the provisions contained in this Ordinance.

#### ARTICLE XII

#### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 1201. Amendments. The rights and duties of the City and the Bondowners, and the terms and provisions of the Bonds or of this Ordinance, may be amended or modified at any time in any respect by Ordinance of the City with the written consent of the Registered Owners of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, such consent to be evidenced by an instrument or instruments executed by such Registered Owners and duly acknowledged or proved in the manner of a deed to be recorded, and such instrument or instruments shall be filed with the City Clerk, but no such modification or alteration shall:

- (a) extend the maturity of any payment of principal or interest due upon any Bond;
- (b) effect a reduction in the amount which the City is required to pay by way of principal of or interest on any Bond;
- (c) permit the creation of a lien on the Net Revenues of the System prior or equal-to the lien of the Bonds or Parity Bonds;
  - (d) permit preference or priority of any Bonds over any other Bonds; or
- (e) reduce the percentage in principal amount of Bonds required for the written consent to any modification or alteration of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Any provision of the Bonds or of this Ordinance may, however, be amended or modified by Ordinance duly adopted by the governing body of the City at any time in any respect with the written consent of the Registered Owners of all of the Bonds at the time Outstanding.

Without notice to or the consent of any Bondowners, the City may amend or supplement the Ordinance for the purpose of curing any formal defect, omission, inconsistency or ambiguity therein or in connection with any other change therein which is not materially adverse to the interests of the Bondowners.

Every amendment or modification of the provisions of the Bonds or of this Ordinance to which the written consent of the Bondowners is given, as above provided, shall be expressed in [an ordinance] passed by the governing body of the City amending or supplementing the provisions of this Ordinance and shall be deemed to be a part of this Ordinance. Any and all modifications made in the manner hereinabove provided shall not become effective until there has been filed with the City Clerk a copy of the Ordinance of the City herein provided for, duly certified, as well as proof of any required consent to such modification by the Registered Owners of the Bonds then Outstanding. It shall not be necessary to note on any of the Outstanding Bonds any reference to such amendment or modification. A certified copy of every such amendatory or supplemental proceedings and a certified copy of this Ordinance shall be made available for inspection by the Registered Owner of any Bond or a prospective purchaser or owner

of any Bond authorized by this Ordinance, and upon payment of the reasonable cost of preparing the same, a certified copy of any such amendatory or supplemental proceedings or of this Ordinance will be sent by the City Clerk to any such Bondowner or prospective Bondowner.

The City shall furnish to the Paying Agent a copy of any amendment to the Bonds or this Ordinance made hereunder which affects the duties or obligations of the Paying Agent under this Ordinance.

Section 1202. Notices, Consents and Other Instruments by Bondowners. Any notice, consent, request, direction, approval, objection or other instrument required by this Ordinance to be signed and executed by the Bondowners may be in any number of concurrent writings of similar tenor and may be signed or executed by such Bondowners in person or by agent appointed in writing. Proof of the execution of any such instrument or of the writing appointing any such agent and of the ownership of Bonds (except for the assignment of ownership of a Bond as provided for in the form of Bond set forth in Exhibit A hereto), if made in the following manner, shall be sufficient for any of the purposes of this Ordinance, and shall be conclusive in favor of the City and the Paying Agent with regard to any action taken, suffered or omitted under any such instrument, namely:

- (a) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument may be proved by a certificate of any officer in any jurisdiction who by law has power to take acknowledgments within such jurisdiction that the person signing such instrument acknowledged before such officer the execution thereof, or by affidavit of any witness to such execution.
- (b) The fact of ownership of Bonds, the amount or amounts, numbers and other identification of Bonds, and the date of holding the same shall be proved by the Bond Register.

In determining whether the Registered Owners of the requisite principal amount of Bonds Outstanding have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver under this Ordinance, Bonds owned by the City shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding under this Ordinance, except that, in determining whether the Bondowners shall be protected in relying upon, any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Bonds which the Bondowners know to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bonds so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded as aforesaid if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Bondowners the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Bonds and that the pledgee is not the City.

Section 1203. Further Authority. The officers of the City, including the Mayor and City Clerk, shall be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity, or advisability.

Section 1204. Severability. If any section or other part of this Ordinance, whether large or small, shall for any reason be held invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 1205. Governing Law. This Ordinance shall be governed exclusively by and constructed in accordance with the applicable laws of the State of Missouri.

Section 1206. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage by the Board of Aldermen and approval by the Mayor.

Section 1207. Electronic Transactions. The parties agree that the transaction described herein may be conducted and related documents may be stored by electronic means.

PASSED by the Board of Aldermen of Dixon, Missouri, and APPROVED by the Mayor this 21st day of April, 2014.

(SEAL)	
	Mayor
ATTEST:	
City Clerk	

# EXHIBIT A TO ORDINANCE

#### FORM OF BOND

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE ORDINANCE (DESCRIBED HEREIN), THIS GLOBAL BOND MAY BE TRANSFERRED, IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART, ONLY TO ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE SECURITIES DEPOSITORY (DESCRIBED HEREIN) OR TO A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A NOMINEE OF A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF MISSOURI

Registered		Registered
No		\$

# DIXON, MISSOURI

# COMBINED WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BOND SERIES 2014

<u>Interest Rate</u> <u>Maturity Date</u> <u>Dated Date</u> <u>CUSIP Number</u>

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: DOLLARS

DIXON, MISSOURI, a fourth-class city and a political subdivision of the State of Missouri (the "City"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the Registered Owner shown above, or registered assigns, but solely from the source and in the manner herein specified, the Principal Amount shown above on the Maturity Date shown above, unless called for redemption prior to said Maturity Date, and to pay interest thereon, but solely from the source and in the manner herein specified, at the Interest Rate per annum shown above (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the Dated Date shown above or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1 in each year, beginning on November 1, 2014, until said Principal Amount has been paid.

The Principal Amount or Redemption Price of this Bond shall be paid at Maturity or upon earlier redemption by check or draft to the Person in whose name this Bond is registered at the Maturity or Redemption Date thereof, upon presentation and surrender of this Bond at the principal payment office of First Bank of Missouri, Gladstone, Missouri (the "Paying Agent"). The interest payable on this Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest (being the 15th day, whether or not a Business Day, of the calendar month next preceding the Interest Payment Date) by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to such Registered Owner at the address shown on the Bond Register or by electronic transfer to such Registered Owner.

This Bond is one of a duly authorized series of bonds of the City designated "Combined Waterworks and Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 2014," aggregating the principal amount of \$915,000 (the "Bonds"), issued by the City for the purpose of extending and improving the combined waterworks and sewerage system of the City (said combined waterworks and sewerage system, together with all future improvements and extensions thereto hereafter constructed or acquired by the City, being herein called the "System"), under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, including particularly Chapter 250, RSMo, and pursuant to an election duly held in the City and an ordinance duly passed by the Board of Aldermen of the City (herein called the "Ordinance"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Ordinance.

At the option of the City, Bonds or portions thereof maturing on May 1, 2020, and thereafter may be called for redemption and payment prior to maturity on May 1, 2019, and at any time thereafter in whole or in part in such amounts for each maturity as shall be determined by the City (Bonds of less than a full maturity to be selected in multiples of \$5,000 principal amount in such equitable manner as the Paying Agent shall designate) at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date

Bonds maturing on May 1, 2034, are subject to mandatory redemption and payment prior to maturity pursuant to the mandatory redemption requirements of the Ordinance on May 1, 2030, and on each May 1 thereafter prior to maturity, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the Principal Amount thereof plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date.

Notice of redemption, unless waived, is to be given by the Paying Agent by mailing an official redemption notice by first class mail at least 30 days prior to the Redemption Date, to the original Purchaser of the Bonds and to each Registered Owner of each of the Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the City defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

The Bonds are being issued by means of a book-entry system with no physical distribution of bond certificates to be made except as provided in the Ordinance. One Bond certificate with respect to each date on which the Bonds are stated to mature, registered in the nominee name of the Securities. Depository, is being issued and required to be deposited with the Securities Depository and immobilized in its custody. The book-entry system will evidence positions held in the Bonds by the Securities Depository's participants, beneficial ownership of the Bonds in authorized denominations being evidenced in the records of such participants. Transfers of ownership shall be effected on the records of the Securities Depository and its participants pursuant to rules and procedures established by the Securities Depository and its participants. The City and the Paying Agent will recognize the Securities Depository nominee, while the registered owner of this Bond, as the owner of this Bond for all purposes, including (i) payments of principal of, and redemption premium, if any, and interest on, this Bond, (ii) notices and (iii) voting. Transfers of principal, interest and any redemption premium payments to participants of the Securities Depository, and transfers of principal, interest and any redemption premium payments to beneficial owners of the Bonds by participants of the Securities Depository will be the responsibility of such participants and other nominees of such beneficial owners. The City and the Paying Agent will not be responsible or liable for such transfers of payments or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing the records maintained by the Securities Depository, the Securities Depository nominee, its participants or persons acting through such participants. While the Securities Depository nominee is the owner of this Bond, notwithstanding the provision hereinabove contained, payments of

principal of and interest on this Bond shall be made in accordance with existing arrangements among the City, the Paying Agent and the Securities Depository.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE ORDINANCE, THIS GLOBAL BOND MAY BE TRANSFERRED, IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART, ONLY TO ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A NOMINEE OF A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY.

The Bonds are issued in fully registered form in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. This Bond may be exchanged at the office of the Paying Agent for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity of other authorized denominations upon the terms provided in the Ordinance.

This Bond is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by the Registered Owner's agent duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Paying Agent, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Ordinance and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. The City shall pay all costs incurred in connection with the issuance, payment and initial registration of the Bonds and the cost of a reasonable supply of bond blanks.

The Bonds are special obligations of the City payable solely from, and secured as to the payment of principal and interest by a pledge of, the Net Revenues of the System, and the taxing power of the City is not pledged to the payment of the Bonds either as to principal or interest. The Bonds shall not be or constitute a general obligation of the City, nor shall they constitute an indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter provision, limitation or restriction. Under the conditions set forth in the Ordinance, the City has the right to issue additional parity bonds and other obligations payable from and secured by the Net Revenues; provided, however, that such additional bonds may be so issued only in accordance with and subject to the covenants, conditions and restrictions relating thereto set forth in the Ordinance.

The City hereby covenants and agrees with the Registered Owner of this Bond that it will keep and perform all covenants and agreements contained in the Ordinance, and will fix, establish, maintain and collect such rates, fees and charges for the use and services furnished by or through the System as will produce Revenues sufficient to pay the costs of operation and maintenance of the System, pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due, and provide reasonable and adequate reserve funds. Reference is made to the Ordinance for a description of the covenants and agreements made by the City with respect to the collection, segregation and application of the Revenues of the System, the nature and extent of the security of the Bonds, the rights, duties and obligations of the City with respect thereto, and the rights of the Registered Owners thereof.

This Bond may be transferred or exchanged, as provided in the Ordinance, only on the Bond Register kept for that purpose at the principal payment office of the Paying Agent, upon surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer or exchange satisfactory to the Paying Agent duly executed by the Registered Owner or the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent, and thereupon a new Bond or Bonds in any authorized denomination having the same Maturity Date and in the same aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor as provided in the Ordinance and-upon payment of the charges therein prescribed. The City and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or redemption price hereof and interest due hereon and for all other purposes and neither the City nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Ordinance until the Certificate of Authentication hereon has been executed by the Paying Agent.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of the Bonds have existed, happened and been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that before the issuance of the Bonds, provision has been duly made for the collection and segregation of the Revenues of the System and for the application of the same as provided in the Ordinance.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, DIXON, MISSOURI, has executed this Bond by causing it to be signed by the manual or facsimile signature of its Mayor and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its City Clerk and its official seal to be affixed hereto or imprinted hereon.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION	DIXON, MISSOURI		
This Bond is one of the Bonds of the issue described in the within-mentioned Ordinance.	Ву:		
	Mayor		
Registration Date:	·.	٠.	
FIRST BANK OF MISSOURI,	(SEAL)		
Paying Agent	ATTEST:	•	
By:			
Authorized Signatory	City Clerk	*	

# ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

	Print or Type Name, Address and Social Security Number or other Taxpayer Identification Number of Transferee							
					_	8	igent t	hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints o transfer the within Bond on the Bond Register
kept	kept by the Paying Agent for the registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.							
Date	ed:							
								NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular.
	er er	•			•			Signature Guaranteed By:
								(Name of Eligible Guarantor Institution as defined by SEC Rule 17 Ad-15 (17 CFR 240.17 Ad-15))
		•	•					By: Title:

# EXHIBIT B TO ORDINANCE

# FORM OF LETTER OF REPRESENTATION

## AN ORDINANCE

authorizing and directing the City of Dixon, Missouri, to enter into an agreement on behalf of the City of Dixon, Missouri, which provides that the City of Dixon provide City water to the Dixon Senior Center at no cost to said Senior Center; and fixing the effective date thereof.

Be It Ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: That the Mayor of the City of Dixon, Missouri, is authorized to enter into an agreement on behalf of the City of Dixon, Missouri, which provides that the City of Dixon provide City water to the Dixon Senior Center at no cost to said Senior Center.

Section 2: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

Passed and approved this 2 day of Jane, 2014.

(SEAL)

City Clerk

## SERVICE AGREEMENT

This agreement made and entered into by and between the City of Dixon, Missouri, a

Municipal Corporation, hereinafter referred to as First Party, and Dixon Senior Center, a

Non-Profit Corporation, hereinafter referred to as Second Party, WITNESSETH:

That, whereas, First Party desires to continue to promote the provision of nutritional services for elderly and persons with disabilities; and,

Whereas, Second Party has the equipment and personnel to provide such services to those in need,

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants set out below, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- That First Party hereby agrees to provide Second Party water at no cost to Second
   Party for a term of two years commencing on the date hereof.
- 2. That Second Party hereby agrees that First Party shall have the use of the premises owned by Second Party for town hall meetings, City elections or any other official City events; provided that First Party provides reasonable notice to Second Party of First Party's desire to utilize the facilities owned by Second Party.
- 3. This agreement may be terminated by either party by giving thirty days' written notice to the other party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement	t has been executed as of
June 2, ,2014.	
(SEAL)	City of Dixon, Missouri
ATTĒST:	By geff Elik
City Clerk	Mayor Mayor First Party
	Dixon Senior Center
ATTEST:	By Josep Warren
Secretary	Second Party

AN ORDINANCE PERMITTING THE USE OF ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES ON CITY STREETS WITHIN THE CITY OF DIXON UPON APPLICATION FOR PERMIT AND SETING FEES FOR SAID PERMITS.

# BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMAN OF THE CITY OF DIXON AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Definition: An "all-terrain vehicle" is any motorized vehicle manufactured and used exclusively for off-highway use which is fifty inches or less in width, with an unladen dry weight of one thousand five hundred pounds or less, traveling on three, four or more nonhighway tires, with a seat designed to be straddled by the operator, or with a seat designed to carry more than one person, and handlebars for steering control.

Section 2. Prohibited on Streets and in Waterways, exceptions. No person shall operate an all-terrain vehicle upon the public roads, streets or alleys within the city limits of the City of Dixon, Missouri, unless a special permit has been issued for the operation of such all-terrain vehicle by the City Clerk.

No person shall operate an all-terrain vehicle within any stream or river in this city, except that all-terrain vehicles may be operated within waterways which flow within the boundaries of land which an all-terrain vehicle operator owns or has permission to be upon.

- Section 3. The City Clerk shall issue a special permit for use and operation of an all-terrain vehicle within the city limits of the City of Dixon for one (1) year provided that:
  - a. The owner(s) of the all-terrain vehicle complete an application prepared by the City Clerk which shall include the name(s) of all owners; the color, make, model and serial number of the all-terrain vehicle; and an acknowledgment signed by the owner(s) that the all-terrain vehicle contains all safety equipment required by federal or state law and applicable regulations and agrees to maintain same in good working order;
  - b. The owner(s) submit with the completed application proof of financial responsibility in accordance with Section 303.160 RSMo or any other insurance policy providing equivalent liability coverage for an all-terrain vehicle; and
  - c. The owner(s) submit with the completed application a fee of Fifteen dollars (\$15) for the year, or the remainder of the year, which shall expire at midnight on December 31 for the year in which said permit was issued.

Upon issuance of the special permit and decal, the decal shall be affixed to the front right fork or frame of the all-terrain vehicle in a location that is visible and not obstructed in any manner from view. The City Clerk may renew a special permit each year and issue a new decal provided that the owner(s) present proof of financial responsibility as set forth above and pay a renewal fee of Fifteen dollars (\$15) for the renewal year.

Section 4. Special Rules: A person lawfully operating an all-terrain vehicle pursuant to this ordinance shall be at least sixteen (16) years of age and have a valid operator's or chauffeur's license, but shall not be required to have passed an examination for the operation of a motorcycle.

The all-terrain vehicle shall not be operated at a speed greater the posted speed limit, and which shall not be in excess of thirty (30) miles per hour regardless of the posted speed limit. The operator shall further obey all state traffic laws and ordinances of the City of Dixon.

When being operated on a public road, street, or alley within the City of Dixon, an all-terrain vehicle shall have a bicycle safety flag, which extends not less than seven feet above the ground, attached to the rear of the vehicle. The bicycle safety flag shall be triangular in shape with an area of not less than thirty square inches and shall be day-glow in color.

Section 5. No persons shall operate an all-terrain vehicle:

- a. In any careless way so as to endanger the person or property of another;
- b. While under the influence of alcohol or any controlled substance;
- c. Without a securely fastened safety helmet on the head of an individual who operates an all-terrain vehicle, a passenger, or who is being towed or otherwise propelled by an all-terrain vehicle, unless the individual is at least eighteen years of age.
- Section 6. Passengers Prohibited, exceptions. No operator of an all-terrain vehicle shall carry a passenger, except for agricultural purposes, or unless the all-terrain vehicle has a seat manufactured and designed to carry more than one person. Any passenger on an all-terrain vehicle shall only ride upon a seat designed to carry such passenger.
- Section 7. Penalties. A person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation of this ordinance may be fined an amount not to exceed Five hundred dollars (\$500), and subject to a suspension of the special permit for a period up to one (1) year. The City Clerk shall not issue or renew any special permit where the owner of the all-terrain vehicle has plead guilty to, or is found guilty of two or more violations of this ordinance in the past five (5) years.
- Section 8. That any prior ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.
- Section 9. Effective Date. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval.

Dated this 23rd day of Jane	, 2014.
(SÉAL)	allan R Kuch
ATTEST:	
City Clerk	-

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, authorizing, fixing, and determining a rate of levy on the hundred dollar valuation of all taxable property within the City for the year of 2014.

# BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, COUNTY OF PULASKI, STATE OF MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> That pursuant to the laws of the State of Missouri, relevant to cities of the fourth class and pursuant to the authority of the qualified voter at due and proper elections held in said City, that there shall be levied and collected as taxes for the year 2014, upon all real estate, personal and mixed property taxable within the City of Dixon, Missouri, at the rate of \$1.6240 cents on the \$100.00 assessed valuation as per the following purposes:

GENERAL REVENUE ON EACH \$100.00 ASSESSED VALU	JATION0.4740
FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	0.1500
DEBT SERVICE	1.0000
TOTAL	1.6240

And that the above tax rate levy on the \$100.00 assessed valuation of taxable property in said City of Dixon, be and is hereby made the true and lawful levy for said City for the year of 2014.

<u>Section 2</u>. That the City Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to furnish a copy of this ordinance to the Clerk of the County Court of Pulaski County, Missouri, within the time required by Law for the filing of city rates with said Clerk.

READ TWO TIMES AND PASSED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI THIS 4<sup>th</sup> DAY OF September, 2014.

Jøssie Fløming, City Clerk

Jeff Clark, Mayor

## AN ORDINANCE

to repeal Subparagraphs E1 and E2 of Section 600.030 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, and enacting in lieu thereof two new sections of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, to be known as Subparagraphs E1 and E2 of Section 600.030 relating to the limitation of the number of liquor licenses; and fixing the effective date hereof.

Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: That Subparagraphs E1 and E2 of Section 600.030 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, relating to the limitation of the number of liquor licenses is hereby repealed, and two new sections relating to the same subject matter be enacted in lieu thereof to read as follows:

- E. Number of Licenses Limited.
  - 1. No license for the sale of any and all kinds of intoxicating liquor by the drink for consumption on the premises shall be granted or issued when the granting thereof shall increase the number of such licenses outstanding and in force at that time to more than four (4) for each one thousand (1,000) inhabitants, or fraction thereof, residing within the City as shown by the last decennial census of the United States.
  - 2. No license for the sale at retail of any and all kinds of intoxicating liquor in the original package shall be granted or issued when the granting thereof shall increase the number of such licenses outstanding and in force at that time to more than four (4) for each one thousand (1,000) inhabitants, or fraction thereof, residing within the City as shown by the last decennial census of the United States.

Section 2: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, authorizing, fixing, and determining a rate of levy on the hundred dollar valuation of all taxable property within the City for the year of 2015.

# BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, COUNTY OF PULASKI, STATE OF MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> That pursuant to the laws of the State of Missouri, relevant to cities of the fourth class and pursuant to the authority of the qualified voter at due and proper elections held in said City, that there shall be levied and collected as taxes for the year 2015, upon all real estate, personal and mixed property taxable within the City of Dixon, Missouri, at the rate of \$1.3994 cents on the \$100.00 assessed valuation as per the following purposes:

GENERAL REVENUE ON EACH \$100.00 ASSESSED VALUATION	0.4778
FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	0.1500
DEBT SERVICE	0.7716
TOTAL	1 3994
1 V 1 / III	1.J//T

And that the above tax rate levy on the \$100.00 assessed valuation of taxable property in said City of Dixon, be and is hereby made the true and lawful levy for said City for the year of 2015.

<u>Section 2.</u> That the City Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to furnish a copy of this ordinance to the Clerk of the County Court of Pulaski County, Missouri, within the time required by Law for the filing of city rates with said Clerk.

READ TWO TIMES AND PASSED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURLTHIS 25 DAY OF August, 2015.

Jessie Fleming. City Clerk

Shawn Wethington, Mayor

## **AN ORDINANCE**

to repeal Section 605.110 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, relating to juke boxes and pinball machines; and fixing the effective date hereof.

Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: That Section 605.110 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, relating to juke boxes and pinball machines is hereby repealed.

Section 2: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

Dated this 21st day of September, 2015.

Mayor

SEAL)

ATTEST

City Clerk

# **AN ORDINANCE**

to repeal Section 605.120 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, relating to billiard and pool tables; and fixing the effective date hereof.

Be it ordained by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1: That Section 605.120 of the Code of Laws of the City of Dixon, Missouri, relating to billiard and pool tables is hereby repealed.

Section 2: That this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.

Dated this 21st day of September, 2015

Mayor

SEAL)

ATTEST

City Clerk

**BILL NO: 2016-002** 

AN ORDINANCE ENACTING A NEW SECTION \_\_\_ OF CHAPTER \_\_\_ OF THE MUNICIPAL CODE, CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI; AND FIXING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri (City) has determined that a process of trapping, sterilizing, vaccinating for rabies, eartipping, and returning cats to their original location is an effective and humane way to manage, and over time, reduce the population of cats within the City.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION A. The MISSOURI, is her		of Chapter	, of the Municipal	Code, (	City of Dixon,
SECTION	N: MANA	AGEMENT OF C	CAT POPULATION	; PE	RMITTED ACTS
A. Definite following meaning	• •	oses of the Section	, the following terms	shali	have the

- "Community Cat" shall mean a cat that is abandoned, stray, lost, or feral and cared for by a community cat caregiver pursuant to this ordinance.
- 2. "Community Cat Caregiver" shall mean a person who, in accordance with and pursuant to a policy of Trap-Neuter-Return, provides care, including, food, shelter or medical care to a community cat, while not being considered the owner, harborer, controller, or keeper of a community cat.
- 3. "Eartipping" shall mean the removal of the ¼ inch tip of a community cat's ear, performed while the cat is under anesthesia, in compliance with any applicable federal and state law, and under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian, designed to identify the com community cat as being sterilized and lawfully vaccinated for rabies.
- 4. "Trap-Neuter-Return" shall mean the process of humanely trapping, sterilizing, vaccinating for rabies, eartipping, and returning community cats to their original location.
- **B.** Permitted Acts. The following actions shall be permitted in the city in pursuance of a process of Trap-Neuter-Return:
  - 1. Trapping, for the sole purpose of sterilizing, vaccinating for rabies, and eartipping community cats, in compliance with applicable federal and or state law, and under the supervision and it licensed veterinarian, applicable.

- 2. An eartipped cat received by local shelters will be returned to the location where trapped unless veterinary care is required. A trapped and eartipped cat will be released on site unless veterinary care is required.
- 3. Community cat caregivers are empowered to reclaim impounded community cats without proof of ownership solely for the purpose of the implementation of the process of Trap-Neuter-Return as more particularly provided in this Section.

**SECTION B.** All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby expressly repealed.

**SECTION C.** This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage.

ROLL CALL VOTE (First Reading):	AYE	NAY	ABSENT
Alderman Marilyn Timmons		<u> </u>	
Alderman Betty Thilges			
Alderman Paul Watson			·. <del></del>
Alderman Lynn Whitten			·
Alderman Diane Shultz			
Alderman Matthew York		<del>:</del>	
ROLL CALL VOTE (Second Reading):	AYE	NAY	ABSENT
Alderman Marilyn Timmons		<del></del>	
Alderman Betty Thilges			
Alderman Paul Watson			
Alderman Lynn Whitten			
Alderman Diane Shultz			
Alderman Matthew York			
READ TWO TIMES, PASSED AND AP	PROVED THIS _	//_ DAY OF J	ANUARY, 2016
111	Shawn We	thington, Mayor	•

Jessie Fleming, City Clerk

GENERAL	ORDINANCE NO	. 547	7

# AN ORDINANCE AMENDING GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 405, AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE SALARY OF THE CITY MARSHAL

WHEREAS, The City of Dixon, Missouri, is a City of the Fourth Class, and

WHEREAS, The Board of Aldermen of the City have determined that it is in the best interests of the City to amend Existing General Ordinance No. 405 to provide for an increase in compensation to the City Marshal of the City,

WHEREAS, The Board of Aldermen of the City is authorized pursuant to Section 79.270 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri to fix the compensation of all officers and employees of the City, by ordinance, and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the Board of Aldermen of the City to fix the salary of the City Marshal,

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN FOR THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1:** The City Marshal shall receive as his compensation to the City the sum of \$37000.00 per year.

**Section 2:** This ordinance is meant to amend the existing General Ordinance Number 405. Any other ordinance or part of any other ordinance, conflicting with the provisions of this ordinance is hereby repealed.

**Section 3:** This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its approval and passage by the Board of Aldermen of the City of Dixon, Missouri.

READ TWO TIMES AND PASSED BY CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, THIS	THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE11th DAY OF
	Shawn Wethington, Mayor
9	<i>S</i> ,, <i>S</i>

Jéssie Fleming, City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_548

# A RESOLUTION TO ADOPT THE PULASKI COUNTY MULTI-JURISDICTION NATURAL HAZARDS MITIGATION PLAN

WHEREAS, the City of Dixon recognizes the threat that natural hazards pose to people and property within our community; and

WHEREAS, undertaking hazard mitigation actions will reduce the potential for harm to people and property from future hazard occurrences; and

**WHEREAS**, the U.S. Congress passed the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 emphasizing the need for predisaster mitigation of potential hazards and made available hazard mitigation grants to state and local governments; and

**WHEREAS**, an adopted Multi-Jurisdiction Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan is required as a condition of future funding for mitigation projects under multiple FEMA pre-and post-disaster mitigation grant programs; and

WHEREAS, the City of Dixon fully participated in the FEMA prescribed mitigation planning process to prepare this Mitigation Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Missouri State Emergency Management Agency and Federal Emergency Management Agency officials have reviewed the Pulaski County Multi-Jurisdictional Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan and approved it contingent upon this official adoption of the participating governing body; and

WHEREAS, the City of Dixon desires to comply with the requirements of the Disaster Mitigation Act and to augment its emergency planning efforts by formally adopting the Pulaski County Multi-Jurisdiction Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan; and

WHEREAS, adoption by the governing body of the City of Dixon demonstrates the jurisdiction's commitment to fulfilling the mitigation goals and objectives outlined in this Mitigation Plan; and

WHEREAS, adoption of this legitimizes the plan and authorizes responsible agencies to carry out their responsibilities under the plan;

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** that the City of Dixon Board of Aldermen adopts the Pulaski County Multi-Jurisdictional Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan as an official plan and will submit this Adoption Resolution to the Missouri Emergency Management Agency and the Federal Emergency Management Agency officials to enable the plan's final approval.

Mayor

Date

Witness

Date

# **ORDINANCE NO. 549**

OF

DIXON, MISSOURI

**PASSED** 

**FEBRUARY 1, 2016** 

**AUTHORIZING** 

\$970,000 GENERAL OBLIGATION STREET BONDS SERIES 2016

601939.60006

avvucuiaim

# INDEX

		<u>Page</u>
	Title	
	Recitals	1
	ARTICLE I	
	DEFINITIONS	
Section 101.	Definitions of Words and Terms	1
	ARTICLE II	
	AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS	
Section 201.	Authorization of Bonds	5
Section 202.	Description of Bonds	5
Section 203.	Designation of Paying Agent	
Section 204.	Method and Place of Payment of Bonds	6
Section 205.	Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	7
Section 206.	Execution, Registration, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds	8
Section 207.	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Bonds	8
Section 208.	Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment	9
Section 209.	Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository	9
	ARTICLE III	
	REDEMPTION OF BONDS	
Section 301.	Optional Redemption of Bonds	10
Section 302.	Selection of Bonds to Be Redeemed	10
Section 303.	Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption	11
	•	
,	ARTICLE IV	
	SECURITY FOR AND PAYMENT OF BONDS	
Section 401.	Security for the Bonds	12
Section 402.	Levy and Collection of Annual Tax	12
	ARTICLE V	
ESTABI	LISHMENT OF FUNDS; DEPOSIT AND APPLICATION OF MONEYS	
Section 501.	Establishment of Funds	12
Section 502.	Deposit of Bond Procee	13
Section 503.	Application of Moneys in the Project Fund	13
Section 504.	Application of Moneys in Debt Service Fund	13
Section 505.	Deposits and Investment of Moneys	14
Section 506.	Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays	14
Section 507.	Nonpresentment of Bonds	14

# **ARTICLE VI**

# REMEDIES

Section 601.	Remedies Limitation on Rights of Bondowners	14
Section 602.	Limitation on Rights of Bondowners	15
Section 603.	Remedies Cumulative	15
	ARTICLE VII	
	DEFEASANCE	
Section 701.	Defeasance	15
	ARTICLE VIII	
	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Section 801.	Tax Covenants	16
Section 802.	Annual Audit	16
Section 803.	Amendments	
Section 804.	Notices, Consents and Other Instruments by Bondowners	18
Section 805.	Further Authority	18
Section 806.	Severability	18
Section 807.	Governing Law	18
Section 808.	Effective Date	18
Section 809.	Electronic Transactions.	18

Exhibit A - Form of Bond

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$970,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF GENERAL OBLIGATION STREET BONDS, SERIES 2016, OF DIXON, MISSOURI; PRESCRIBING THE FORM AND DETAILS OF SAID BONDS; PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF AN ANNUAL TAX FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS THEY BECOME DUE; AND AUTHORIZING CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ACTIONS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

WHEREAS, Dixon, Missouri (the "City"), is a city of the fourth class and political subdivision of the State of Missouri, duly created, organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the provisions of Article VI, Section 26 of the Constitution of Missouri, 1945, as amended, and Section 95.115 et seq., RSMo, to incur indebtedness and issue and sell general obligation bonds of the City to evidence such indebtedness for lawful purposes, upon obtaining the approval of the required majority of the qualified electors of the City voting on the question to incur such indebtedness; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to such authority, an election was duly held in the City at the municipal election on April 2, 2013, on the question whether to issue the general obligation bonds of the City in the amount of \$970,000 for the purpose of extending and improving the streets in said City; and

WHEREAS, the votes cast at said election were duly canvassed as provided by law, and it was found and declared that not less than four-sevenths of the qualified voters of the City voting at said election on said question voted in favor of the issuance of said bonds, the vote on said question having been 224 votes for the issuance of said bonds and 28 votes against the issuance of said bonds; and

WHEREAS, the City has not issued any of the bonds authorized at said election and desires to issue all \$970,000 of the bonds so authorized at said election; and

WHEREAS, the bonds so authorized have been duly sold, and it is hereby found and determined that it is necessary and advisable and in the best interest of the City and its inhabitants at this time to authorize the issuance and delivery of said bonds for the purposes aforesaid;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

### **ARTICLE I**

### **DEFINITIONS**

Section 101. Definitions of Words and Terms. In addition to words and terms defined elsewhere herein, the following words and terms as used in this Ordinance shall have the following meanings:

"Bond Counsel" means Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Kansas City, Missouri, or any other attorneys or firm of attorneys with a nationally recognized standing in the field of municipal bond financing selected by the City.

"Bond Payment Date" means any date on which principal of or interest on any Bond is payable.

"Bond Register" means the books for the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds kept at the office of the Paying Agent.

"Bondowner," "Owner" or "Registered Owner" when used with respect to any Bond means the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register.

"Bonds" means the General Obligation Street Bonds, Series 2016, authorized and issued by the City pursuant to this Ordinance.

"Business Day" means a day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, on which the Paying Agent is scheduled in the normal course of its operations to be open to the public for conduct of its banking operations.

"Cede & Co." means Cede & Co., as nominee name of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and any successor nominee with respect to the Bonds.

"City" means the City of Dixon, Missouri, and any successors or assigns.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the applicable regulations of the Treasury Department proposed or promulgated thereunder.

"Debt Service Fund" means the fund by that name referred to in Section 501 hereof.

"Defaulted Interest" means interest on any Bond which is payable but not paid on any Interest Payment Date.

## "Defeasance Obligations" means any of the following obligations:

- (a) United States Government Obligations that are not subject to redemption in advance of their maturity dates; or
- (b) obligations of any state or political subdivision of any state, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and which meet the following conditions:
  - (1) the obligations are (i) not subject to redemption prior to maturity or (ii) the trustee for such obligations has been given irrevocable instructions concerning their calling and redemption and the issuer of such obligations has covenanted not to redeem such obligations other than as set forth in such instructions;
  - (2) the obligations are secured by cash or United States Government Obligations that may be applied only to principal of, premium, if any, and interest payments on such obligations;

- (3) such cash and the principal of and interest on such United States Government Obligations (plus any cash in the escrow fund) are sufficient to meet the liabilities of the obligations;
- (4) such cash and United States Government Obligations serving as security for the obligations are held in an escrow fund by an escrow agent or a trustee irrevocably in trust;
- (5) such cash and United States Government Obligations are not available to satisfy any other claims, including those against the trustee or escrow agent; and
- (6) the obligations are rated in a rating category by Moody's or Standard & Poor's Ratings Group that is no lower than the rating category then assigned by that rating agency to United States Government Obligations.

"Federal Tax Certificate" means the City's Federal Tax Certificate relating to the Bonds, as the same may be amended or supplemented in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"Interest Payment Date" means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on any Bond.

"Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond means the date on which the principal of such Bond becomes due and payable as therein and herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity thereof or by call for redemption or otherwise.

"Ordinance" means this Ordinance as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Outstanding" means, when used with reference to Bonds, as of any particular date of determination, all Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered hereunder, except the following Bonds:

- (a) Bonds theretofore cancelled by the Paying Agent or delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation;
- (b) Bonds deemed to be paid in accordance with the provisions of Section 701 hereof; and
- (c) Bonds in exchange for or in lieu of which other Bonds have been authenticated and delivered hereunder.

"Participants" means those financial institutions for whom the Securities Depository effects book-entry transfers and pledges of securities deposited with the Securities Depository, as such listing of Participants exists at the time of such reference.

"Paying Agent" means First Bank of Missouri, in the City of Gladstone, Missouri, and any successors or assigns.

"Permitted Investments" means any of the following securities, if and to the extent the same are at the time legal for investment of the moneys held in the funds and accounts listed in Section 501 hereof:

- (a) United States Government Obligations;
- (b) certificates of deposit or time deposits, whether negotiable or nonnegotiable, issued by any bank or trust company organized under the laws of the United States or any state, provided that such certificates of deposit or time deposits shall be either (1) continuously and fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or (2) continuously and fully secured by United States Government Obligations which shall have a market value, exclusive of accrued interest, at all times at least equal to the principal amount of such certificates of deposit or time deposits; and
- (c) any other securities or investments that are lawful for the investment of moneys held in such funds or accounts under the laws of the State of Missouri.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, firm, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or other public body.

"Project" means extending and improving the streets in said City.

"Purchase Price" means \$933,625.00 (being the principal amount of the Bonds less an underwriting discount of \$36,375.00), together with accrued interest to the date of delivery and payment.

"Purchaser" means McLiney And Company, Kansas City, Missouri, the original purchaser of the Bonds.

"Record Date" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date means the 15th day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date.

"Redemption Date" when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to the terms of this Ordinance.

"Redemption Price" when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed means the price at which such Bond is to be redeemed pursuant to the terms of this Ordinance, including the applicable redemption premium, if any, but excluding installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or before the Redemption Date.

"Replacement Bonds" means Bonds issued to the beneficial owners of the Bonds in accordance with Section 209(b) hereof.

"Securities Depository" means, initially, The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and its successors and assigns.

"Series 2016 Street Project Fund" and "Project Fund" means the Series 2016 Street Project Fund referred to in Section 501 hereof.

"Special Record Date" means the date fixed by the Paying Agent pursuant to Section 204 hereof for the payment of Defaulted Interest.

"Stated Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond or any installment of interest thereon means the date specified in such Bond and this Ordinance as the fixed date on which the principal of such Bond or such installment of interest is due and payable.

"United States Government Obligations" means bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills or other securities constituting direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to full and timely payment by, the United States of America, including evidences of a direct ownership interest in future interest or principal payments on obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States of America (including the interest component of obligations of the Resolution Funding Corporation).

#### ARTICLE II

#### **AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS**

Section 201. Authorization of Bonds. There shall be issued and hereby are authorized and directed to be issued the General Obligation Street Bonds, Series 2016, of the City in the principal amount of \$970,000 (the "Bonds"), for the purpose of extending and improving the streets in said City.

Section 202. Description of Bonds. The Bonds shall consist of fully registered bonds without coupons, numbered in a manner determined by the Paying Agent, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Bonds shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, and shall be subject to registration, transfer and exchange as provided in Section 205 hereof. The Bonds shall be dated as of the date of delivery and payment therefor, shall become due in the amounts on the Stated Maturities, subject to redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturities as provided in Article III hereof, and shall bear interest at the rates per annum, as follows:

#### **SERIAL BONDS**

Stated Maturity <u>March 1</u>	Principal <u>Amount</u>	Annual Rate of Interest
2017	\$45,000	1.30%
2018	55,000	1.60
2019	55,000	1.75
2020	60,000	1.95
2021	60,000	2.10
2022	60,000	2.30
2023	65,000	2.45
2024	65,000	2.65
2025	65,000	2.80
2026	70,000	3.00
2027	70,000	3.10
2028	70,000	3.15
2029	75,000	3.25
2030	75,000	3.35
2031	80,000	3.40

The Bonds shall bear interest at the above-specified rates (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the dated date thereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date

to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1 in each year, beginning on March 1, 2017.

Section 203. Designation of Paying Agent. First Bank of Missouri, Gladstone, Missouri, is hereby designated as the City's paying agent for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and as bond registrar with respect to the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds (the "Paying Agent").

The City will at all times maintain a Paying Agent meeting the qualifications herein described for the performance of the duties hereunder. The City reserves the right to appoint a successor Paying Agent by (1) filing with the Paying Agent then performing such function a certified copy of the proceedings giving notice of the termination of such Paying Agent and appointing a successor, and (2) causing notice of the appointment of the successor Paying Agent to be given by first class mail to each Bondowner. The Paying Agent may resign upon given written notice by first class mail to the City and the Bondowners not less than 60 days prior to the date such resignation is to take effect. No resignation or removal of the Paying Agent shall become effective until a successor has been appointed and has accepted the duties of Paying Agent.

Every Paying Agent appointed hereunder shall at all times be a commercial banking association or corporation or trust company located in the State of Missouri organized and in good standing and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of the State of Missouri and subject to supervision or examination by federal or state regulatory authority.

Section 204. Method and Place of Payment of Bonds. The principal of or Redemption Price and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America that, on the respective dates of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

The principal of or Redemption Price of each Bond shall be paid at Maturity by check or draft to the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register at the Maturity thereof, upon presentation and surrender of such Bond at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The interest payable on each Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Registered Owner of such Bond as shown on the Bond Register at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Registered Owner shown on the Bond Register or by electronic transfer to such Registered Owner.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, any Defaulted Interest with respect to any Bond shall cease to be payable to the Registered Owner of such Bond on the relevant Record Date and shall be payable to the Registered Owner in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of business on the Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which Special Record Date shall be fixed as hereinafter specified in this paragraph. The City shall notify the Paying Agent in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Bond and the date of the proposed payment (which date shall be at least 30 days after receipt of such notice by the Paying Agent) and shall deposit with the Paying Agent at the time of such notice an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Paying Agent for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment. Following receipt of such funds the Paying Agent shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 nor less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment. The Paying Agent shall promptly notify the City of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the City, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, by first class mail, postage prepaid, to each Registered Owner of a

Bond entitled to such notice at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the Bond Register not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date.

The Paying Agent shall keep a record of payment of principal and Redemption Price of and interest on all Bonds and shall upon the written request of the City at least annually shall forward a copy or summary of such records to the City.

Section 205. Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The City covenants that, as long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, it will cause the Bond Register to be kept at the office of the Paying Agent as herein provided. Each Bond when issued shall be registered in the name of the owner thereof on the Bond Register.

Bonds may be transferred and exchanged only on the Bond Register as provided in this Section. Upon surrender of any Bond at the principal payment office of the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent shall transfer or exchange such Bond for a new Bond or Bonds in any authorized denomination of the same Stated Maturity and in the same aggregate principal amount as the Bond that was presented for transfer or exchange. Bonds presented for transfer or exchange shall be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer or authorization for exchange, in a form and with guarantee of signature satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner thereof or by the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent.

In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging Bonds is exercised, the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. The City shall pay the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent for the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds provided for by this Ordinance and the cost of printing a reasonable supply of registered bond blanks. Any additional costs or fees that might be incurred in the secondary market, other than fees of the Paying Agent, are the responsibility of the Registered Owners of the Bonds. In the event any Registered Owner fails to provide a correct taxpayer identification number to the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent may make a charge against such Registered Owner sufficient to pay any governmental charge required to be paid as a result of such failure. In compliance with Section 3406 of the Code, such amount may be deducted by the Paying Agent from amounts otherwise payable to such Registered Owner hereunder or under the Bonds.

The City and the Paying Agent shall not be required (a) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond after notice calling such bond or portion thereof for redemption has been mailed by the Paying Agent pursuant to Section 303 hereof and during the period of 15 days next preceding the date of mailing of such notice of redemption; or (b) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business on the day after receiving written notice from the City of its intent to pay Defaulted Interest and ending at the close of business on the date fixed for the payment of Defaulted Interest pursuant to Section 204 hereof.

The City and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Bond is registered on the Bond Register as the absolute owner of such Bond, whether such Bond is overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on said Bond and for all other purposes. All payments so made to any such Registered Owner or upon the Registered Owner's order shall be valid and effective to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the City nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

At reasonable times and under reasonable regulations established by the Paying Agent, the Bond Register may be inspected and copied by the Registered Owners of 10% or more in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding or any designated representative of such Registered Owners whose authority is evidenced to the satisfaction of the Paying Agent.

Section 206. Execution, Registration, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds. Each of the Bonds, including any Bonds issued in exchange or as substitutions for the Bonds initially delivered, shall be signed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk and shall have the official seal of the City affixed thereto or imprinted thereon. In case any officer whose signature appears on any Bond ceases to be such officer before the delivery of such Bond, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, as if such person had remained in office until delivery. Any Bond may be signed by such persons who at the actual time of the execution of such Bond are the proper officers to sign such Bond although at the date of such Bond such persons may not have been such officers.

The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Bonds in the manner herein specified, and to cause the Bonds to be registered in the office of the State Auditor of Missouri as provided by law, and, when duly executed and registered, to deliver the Bonds to the Paying Agent for authentication.

The Bonds shall have endorsed thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, which shall be manually executed by an authorized signatory of the Paying Agent, but it shall not be necessary that the same signatory sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds that may be issued hereunder at any one time. No Bond shall be entitled to any security or benefit under this Ordinance or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless and until such certificate of authentication has been duly executed by the Paying Agent. Such executed certificate of authentication upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Ordinance. Upon authentication, the Paying Agent shall deliver the Bonds to or upon the order of the Purchaser upon payment of the Purchase Price to the City.

Section 207. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Bonds. If (a) any mutilated Bond is surrendered to the Paying Agent or the Paying Agent receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Bond, and (b) there is delivered to the City and the Paying Agent such security or indemnity as may be required by the Paying Agent, then, in the absence of notice to the City and the Paying Agent that such Bond has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the City shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond, a new Bond of the same Stated Maturity and of like tenor and principal amount.

If any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond has become or is about to become due and payable, the Paying Agent, in its discretion, may pay such Bond instead of delivering a new Bond.

Upon the issuance of any new Bond under this Section, the City or the Paying Agent may require the payment by the Registered Owner of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent) connected therewith.

Every new Bond issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute a replacement of the prior obligation of the City, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Ordinance equally and ratably with all other Outstanding Bonds.

Section 208. Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment. All Bonds that have been paid or redeemed or that otherwise have been surrendered to the Paying Agent, either at or before Maturity, shall be cancelled by the Paying Agent immediately upon the payment, redemption and surrender thereof to the Paying Agent and subsequently destroyed in accordance with the customary practices of the Paying Agent. The Paying Agent shall execute a certificate in duplicate describing the Bonds so cancelled and shall file an executed counterpart of such certificate with the City.

### Section 209. Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository.

- (a) The Bonds shall initially be registered to Cede & Co., the nominee for the Securities Depository, and no beneficial owner will receive certificates representing their respective interests in the Bonds, except in the event the Paying Agent issues Replacement Bonds as provided in subsection (b) hereof. It is anticipated that during the term of the Bonds, the Securities Depository will make book-entry transfers among its Participants and receive and transmit payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Bonds to the Participants until and unless the Paying Agent authenticates and delivers Replacement Bonds to the beneficial owners as described in subsection (b).
- (1) If the City determines (A) that the Securities Depository is unable to properly (b) discharge its responsibilities, or (B) that the Securities Depository is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository and registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or (C) that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being issued to any Owner other than Cede & Co. is no longer in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, or (2) if the Paying Agent receives written notice from Participants having interests in not less than 50% of the Bonds Outstanding, as shown on the records of the Securities Depository (and certified to such effect by the Securities Depository), that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being issued to any Owner other than Cede & Co. is no longer in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, then the Paying Agent shall notify the Owners of such determination or such notice and of the availability of certificates to Owners requesting the same, and the Paying Agent shall register in the name of and authenticate and deliver Replacement Bonds to the beneficial owners or their nominees in principal amounts representing the interest of each, making such adjustments as it may find necessary or appropriate as to accrued interest and previous calls for redemption; provided, that in the case of a determination under (1)(A) or (1)(B) of this subsection (b), the City, with the consent of the Paying Agent, may select a successor securities depository in accordance with Section 209(c) hereof to effect book-entry transfers. In such event, all references to the Securities Depository herein shall relate to the period of time when at least one Bond is registered in the name of the Securities Depository or its nominee. Upon the issuance of Replacement Bonds, all references herein to obligations imposed upon or to be performed by the Securities Depository shall be deemed to be imposed upon and performed by the Paying Agent, to the extent applicable with respect to such Replacement Bonds. If the Securities Depository resigns and the City, the Paying Agent or Owners are unable to locate a qualified successor of the Securities Depository in accordance with Section 209(c) hereof, then the Paying Agent shall authenticate and cause delivery of Replacement Bonds to Owners, as provided herein. The Paying Agent may rely on information from the Securities Depository and its Participants as to the names of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, their addresses and principal amount held. The cost of printing, registration, authentication and delivery of Replacement Bonds shall be paid for by the City.
- (c) In the event the Securities Depository resigns, is unable to properly discharge its responsibilities, or is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository and registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the City may appoint a successor Securities Depository provided the Paying Agent and the City receive written evidence with respect to the ability of

the successor Securities Depository to discharge its responsibilities. Any such successor Securities Depository shall be a securities depository which is a registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other applicable statute or regulation that operates a securities depository upon reasonable and customary terms. The Paying Agent upon its receipt of a Bond or Bonds for cancellation shall cause the delivery of Bonds to the successor Securities Depository in appropriate denominations and form as provided herein.

(d) The execution and delivery of the Representation Letter to the Securities Depository by the Mayor in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B** with such changes, omissions, insertions and revisions as the Mayor shall deem advisable, is hereby authorized, and execution of the Representation Letter by the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of such approval. The Representation Letter shall set forth certain matters with respect to, among other things, notices, consents and approvals by Registered Owners of the Bonds and beneficial owners and payments on the Bonds. The Paying Agent shall have the same rights with respect to its actions thereunder as it has with respect to its actions under this Ordinance.

### ARTICLE III

## REDEMPTION OF BONDS

Section 301. Optional Redemption of Bonds. At the option of the City, Bonds maturing on March 1, 2022, and thereafter may be called for redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturity on March 1, 2021, and at any time thereafter in whole or in part in such amounts for each Stated Maturity as shall be determined by the City at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date.

### Section 302. Selection of Bonds to Be Redeemed.

- (a) The Paying Agent shall call Bonds for redemption and payment and shall give notice of such redemption as herein provided upon receipt by the Paying Agent at least 45 days prior to the Redemption Date of written instructions from the City specifying the principal amount, Stated Maturities, Redemption Date and Redemption Prices of the Bonds to be called for redemption. If the Bonds are refunded more than 90 days in advance of such Redemption Date, any escrow agreement entered into by the City in connection with such refunding shall provide that such written instructions to the Paying Agent shall be given by the escrow agent on behalf of the City not less than 45 days prior to the Redemption Date. The Paying Agent may in its discretion waive such notice period so long as the notice requirements set forth in Section 303 are met.
- (b) Bonds shall be redeemed only in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. Bonds of less than a full Stated Maturity shall be selected by the Paying Agent in \$5,000 units of principal amount in such equitable manner as the Paying Agent may determine.
- (c) In the case of a partial redemption of Bonds at the time outstanding in denominations greater than \$5,000, then for all purposes in connection with such redemption each \$5,000 of face value shall be treated as though it were a separate Bond of the denomination of \$5,000. If it is determined that one or more, but not all, of the \$5,000 units of face value represented by any Bond are selected for redemption, then upon notice of intention to redeem such \$5,000 unit or units, the Registered Owner of such Bond or the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent shall present and surrender such Bond to the Paying Agent (1) for payment of the Redemption Price and interest to the Redemption Date of such \$5,000 unit or units of face value called for redemption, and (2) for exchange, without charge to the

Registered Owner thereof, for a new Bond or Bonds of the aggregate principal amount of the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of such Bond. If the Registered Owner of any such Bond fails to present such Bond to the Paying Agent for payment and exchange as aforesaid, such Bond shall, nevertheless, become due and payable on the redemption date to the extent of the \$5,000 unit or units of face value called for redemption (and to that extent only).

Section 303. Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption. Unless waived by any Registered Owner of Bonds to be redeemed, official notice of any redemption shall be given by the Paying Agent on behalf of the City by mailing a copy of an official redemption notice by first class mail at least 30 days prior to the Redemption Date to the State Auditor of Missouri, the Purchaser of the Bonds and each Registered Owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register.

All official notices of redemption shall be dated and shall contain the following information:

- (a) the Redemption Date;
- (b) the Redemption Price;
- (c) if less than all Outstanding Bonds of a maturity are to be redeemed, the identification number, Stated Maturity, and, in the case of partial redemption of any Bonds, the respective principal amounts of the Bonds to be redeemed;
- (d) a statement that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after the Redemption Date; and
- (e) the place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, which shall be the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The failure of any Registered Owner to receive notice given as heretofore provided or any defect therein shall not invalidate any redemption.

On or prior to any Redemption Date, the City shall deposit with the Paying Agent an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of all the Bonds or portions of Bonds that are to be redeemed on that date.

Official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date, at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after the Redemption Date (unless the City defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portion of Bonds shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of such Bonds for redemption in accordance with such notice, the Redemption Price of such Bonds shall be paid by the Paying Agent. Installments of interest due on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable as herein provided for payment of interest. Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any Bond, there shall be prepared for the Registered Owner a new Bond or Bonds of the same Stated Maturity in the amount of the unpaid principal as provided herein. All Bonds that have been surrendered for redemption shall be cancelled and destroyed by the Paying Agent as provided herein and shall not be reissued.

The Paying Agent is also directed to comply with any mandatory standards established by the Securities and Exchange Commission and then in effect for processing redemptions of municipal

securities. Failure to comply with such standards shall not affect or invalidate the redemption of any Bond.

For so long as the Securities Depository is effecting book-entry transfers of the Bonds, the Paying Agent shall provide the notices specified in this Section to the Securities Depository. It is expected that the Securities Depository shall, in turn, notify its Participants and that the Participants, in turn, will notify or cause to be notified the beneficial owners. Any failure on the part of the Securities Depository or a Participant, or failure on the part of a nominee of a beneficial owner of a Bond (having been mailed notice from the Paying Agent, the Securities Depository, a Participant or otherwise) to notify the beneficial owner of the Bond so affected, shall not affect the validity of the redemption of such Bond.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### SECURITY FOR AND PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 401. Security for the Bonds. The Bonds shall be general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City. The full faith, credit and resources of the City are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 402. Levy and Collection of Annual Tax. For the purpose of providing for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due, there is hereby levied upon all of the taxable tangible property within the City a direct annual tax sufficient to produce the amounts necessary for the payment of such principal and interest as the same becomes due and payable in each year.

The taxes referred to above shall be extended upon the tax rolls in each of the several years, respectively, and shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as the other ad valorem taxes of the City are levied and collected. The proceeds derived from said taxes shall be deposited in the Debt Service Fund, shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the City and shall be used solely for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due, and the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent.

If at any time said taxes are not collected in time to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds when due, the City Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay said principal or interest out of the general funds of the City and to reimburse said general funds for money so expended when said taxes are collected.

## ARTICLE V

# ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS; DEPOSIT AND APPLICATION OF MONEYS

Section 501. Establishment of Funds. There have been or shall be established in the treasury of the City and shall be held and administered by the City Treasurer of the City the following separate funds:

- (a) Series 2016 Street Project Fund.
- (b) Debt Service Fund.

Section 502. Deposit of Bond Proceeds. The net proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited simultaneously with the delivery of the Bonds as follows:

- (a) All accrued interest and premium, if any, received from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited in the Debt Service Fund and applied in accordance with Section 504 hereof.
- (b) The remaining balance of the proceeds derived from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited in the Series 2016 Street Project Fund and shall be applied in accordance with Section 503 hereof.

Section 503. Application of Moneys in the Project Fund. Moneys in the Series 2016 Street Project Fund shall be used by the City solely and for the purpose of (a) paying costs of the Project for which the Bonds have been voted and authorized, as hereinbefore provided, in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor on file in the office of the City Clerk; and (b) paying the costs and expenses of issuing the Bonds.

Withdrawals from the Series 2016 Street Project Fund shall be made only upon duly authorized and executed order of the Board of Aldermen therefor accompanied by a certificate executed by the City's engineers that such payment is being made for a purpose within the scope of this Ordinance and that the amount of such payment represents only the contract price of the property, equipment, labor, materials or service being paid for or, if such payment is not being made pursuant to an express contract, that such payment is not in excess of the reasonable value thereof. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall prevent the payment out of the Series 2016 Street Project Fund of all costs and expenses incident to the issuance of the Bonds without a certificate from the City's engineers.

Upon completion of the purpose for which the Bonds have been issued, any surplus remaining in the Series 2016 Street Project Fund shall be transferred to and deposited in the Debt Service Fund and applied to the next installment of principal and/or interest due on the Bonds.

Section 504. Application of Moneys in Debt Service Fund. All amounts paid and credited to the Debt Service Fund shall be expended and used by the City for the sole purpose of paying the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due and the usual and customary fees and expenses of the Paying Agent. The City Treasurer is authorized and directed to withdraw from the Debt Service Fund sums sufficient to pay both principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds and the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent as and when the same become due, and to forward such sums to the Paying Agent in a manner which ensures that the Paying Agent will receive immediately available funds in such amounts on or before the Business Day immediately preceding the dates when such principal, interest and fees of the Paying Agent will become due. If, through the lapse of time or otherwise, the Registered Owners of Bonds are no longer entitled to enforce payment of the Bonds or the interest thereon, the Paying Agent shall return said funds to the City. All moneys deposited with the Paying Agent shall be deemed to be deposited in accordance with and subject to all of the provisions contained in this Ordinance and shall be held in trust by the Paying Agent for the benefit of the Registered Owners of the Bonds entitled to payment from such moneys.

Any moneys or investments remaining in the Debt Service Fund after the retirement of the indebtedness for which the Bonds were issued and all other indebtedness of the City shall be transferred and paid into the general revenue fund of the City.

Section 505. Deposits and Investment of Moneys. Moneys in each of the funds created by and referred to in this Ordinance shall be deposited in a bank or banks or other legally permitted financial institutions located in the State of Missouri that are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All such deposits shall be continuously and adequately secured by the banks or financial institutions holding such deposits as provided by the laws of the State of Missouri. All moneys held in the funds created by this Ordinance shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the City so that there shall be no commingling of such funds with any other funds of the City.

Moneys held in any fund referred to in this Ordinance may be invested in Permitted Investments in accordance with this Ordinance and the Federal Tax Certificate; provided, however, that no such investment shall be made for a period extending longer than to the date when the moneys invested may be needed for the purpose for which such fund was created. All earnings on any investments held in any fund shall accrue to and become a part of such fund.

Section 506. Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays. In any case where a Bond Payment Date is not a Business Day, then payment of principal, Redemption Price or interest need not be made on such Bond Payment Date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Bond Payment Date, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such Bond Payment Date.

Section 507. Nonpresentment of Bonds. If any Bond is not presented for payment when the principal thereof becomes due at Maturity, if funds sufficient to pay such Bond have been made available to the Paying Agent all liability of the City to the Registered Owner thereof for the payment of such Bond shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Paying Agent to hold such funds, without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Registered Owner of such Bond, who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such funds for any claim of whatever nature on his part under this Ordinance or on, or with respect to, said Bond. If any Bond is not presented for payment within one year following the date when such Bond becomes due at Maturity, the Paying Agent shall repay to the City without liability for interest thereon the funds theretofore held by it for payment of such Bond, and such Bond shall, subject to the defense of any applicable statute of limitation, thereafter be an unsecured obligation of the City, and the Registered Owner thereof shall be entitled to look only to the City for payment, and then only to the extent of the amount so repaid to it by the Paying Agent, and the City shall not be liable for any interest thereon and shall not be regarded as a trustee of such money.

## ARTICLE VI

#### REMEDIES

Section 601. Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and the Registered Owner or Owners of not less than 10% in principal amount of the Bonds at the time Outstanding shall have the right for the equal benefit and protection of all Registered Owners of Bonds similarly situated:

- (a) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceedings at law or in equity to enforce the rights of such Registered Owner or Owners against the City and its officers, agents and employees, and to require and compel duties and obligations required by the provisions of this Ordinance or by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri;
- (b) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to require the City, its officers, agents and employees to account as if they were the trustees of an express trust; and
- (c) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

Section 602. Limitation on Rights of Bondowners. The covenants and agreements of the City contained herein and in the Bonds shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the legal owners of any or all of the Bonds. All of the Bonds shall be of equal rank and without preference or priority of one Bond over any other Bond in the application of the funds herein pledged to the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Bonds, or otherwise, except as to rate of interest, or date of Maturity or right of prior redemption as provided in this Ordinance. No one or more Bondowners secured hereby shall have any right in any manner whatever by his or their action to affect, disturb or prejudice the security granted and provided for herein, or to enforce any right hereunder, except in the manner herein provided, and all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all Registered Owners of such Outstanding Bonds.

Section 603. Remedies Cumulative. No remedy conferred herein upon the Bondowners is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy and may be exercised without exhausting and without regard to any other remedy conferred herein. No waiver of any default or breach of duty or contract by the Registered Owner of any Bond shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon. No delay or omission of any Bondowner to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or acquiescence therein. Every substantive right and every remedy conferred upon the Registered Owners of the Bonds by this Ordinance may be enforced and exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. If any suit, action or proceedings taken by any Bondowner on account of any default or to enforce any right or exercise any remedy has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to such Bondowner, then, and in every such case, the City and the Registered Owners of the Bonds shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights, remedies, powers and duties of the Bondowners shall continue as if no such suit, action or other proceedings had been brought or taken.

#### ARTICLE VII

#### **DEFEASANCE**

Section 701. Defeasance. When any or all of the Bonds or scheduled interest payments thereon have been paid and discharged, then the requirements contained in this Ordinance and the pledge of the City's faith and credit hereunder and all other rights granted hereby shall terminate with respect to the Bonds or scheduled interest payments thereon so paid and discharged. Bonds or scheduled interest payments thereon shall be deemed to have been paid and discharged within the meaning of this Ordinance if there has been deposited with the Paying Agent, or other commercial bank or trust company located in the State of Missouri and having full trust powers, at or prior to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date

of said Bonds or the interest payments thereon, in trust for and irrevocably appropriated thereto, moneys and/or Defeasance Obligations which, together with the interest to be earned thereon, will be sufficient for the payment of the principal or Redemption Price of said Bonds and/or interest to accrue on such Bonds to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, or if default in such payment has occurred on such date, then to the date of the tender of such payments; provided, however, that if any such Bonds are to be redeemed prior to their Stated Maturity, (1) the City shall have elected to redeem such Bonds, and (2) either notice of such redemption shall have been given, or the City shall have given irrevocable instructions, or shall have provided for an escrow agent to give irrevocable instructions, to the Paying Agent to redeem such Bonds in compliance with Section 302(a) of this Ordinance. Any moneys and Defeasance Obligations that at any time shall be deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank or trust company by or on behalf of the City, for the purpose of paying and discharging any of the Bonds or the interest payments thereon, shall be and are hereby assigned, transferred and set over to the Paying Agent or other bank or trust company in trust for the respective Registered Owners of such Bonds, and such moneys shall be and are hereby irrevocably appropriated to the payment and discharge thereof. All moneys and Defeasance Obligations deposited with the Paying Agent or other bank or trust company shall be deemed to be deposited in accordance with and subject to all of the provisions of this Ordinance.

#### ARTICLE VIII

#### **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

#### Section 801. Tax Covenants.

- (a) The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with all applicable provisions of the Code necessary to maintain the exclusion from federal gross income of the interest on the Bonds and (2) comply with all provisions and requirements of the Federal Tax Certificate. The Mayor is hereby authorized to execute the Federal Tax Certificate in a form approved by Bond Counsel, for and on behalf of and as the act and deed of the City. The City will also pass such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions in order to ensure that the interest on the Bonds will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.
- (b) The covenants contained in this Section and in the Federal Tax Certificate shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of the Bonds pursuant to Article VII of this Ordinance or any other provision of this Ordinance until the final Maturity of all Bonds Outstanding.
- Section 802. Annual Audit. At the option of the City, after the end of the fiscal year the City may cause an audit to be made of its funds and accounts for the preceding fiscal year by an independent public accountant or firm of independent public accountants.

Within 30 days after the completion of an audit, a copy thereof shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk, and a duplicate copy of the audit shall be mailed to the Purchaser. Such audits shall at all times during the usual business hours be open to the examination and inspection by any taxpayer, any Registered Owner of any of the Bonds, or by anyone acting for or on behalf of such taxpayer or Registered Owner. A copy of any such audit will, upon request and upon receipt by the City of payment of the reasonable cost of preparing and mailing the same, be sent to any Bondowner or prospective Bondowner.

As soon as possible after the completion of an audit, the governing body of the City shall review such audit, and if the audit discloses that proper provision has not been made for all of the requirements of this Ordinance, the City shall promptly cure such deficiency.

Section 803. Amendments. The rights and duties of the City and the Bondowners, and the terms and provisions of the Bonds or of this Ordinance, may be amended or modified at any time in any respect by ordinance of the City with the written consent of the Registered Owners of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, such consent to be evidenced by an instrument or instruments executed by such Registered Owners and duly acknowledged or proved in the manner of a deed to be recorded, and such instrument or instruments shall be filed with the City Clerk, but no such modification or alteration shall:

- (a) extend the maturity of any payment of principal or interest due upon any Bond;
- (b) effect a reduction in the amount which the City is required to pay as principal of or interest on any Bond;
  - (c) permit preference or priority of any Bond over any other Bond; or
- (d) reduce the percentage in principal amount of Bonds required for the written consent to any modification or alteration of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Any provision of the Bonds or of this Ordinance may, however, be amended or modified by ordinance duly adopted by the governing body of the City at any time in any legal respect with the written consent of the Registered Owners of all of the Bonds at the time Outstanding.

Without notice to or the consent of any Bondowners, the City may amend or supplement this Ordinance for the purpose of curing any formal defect, omission, inconsistency or ambiguity therein or in connection with any other change therein which is not materially adverse to the interests of the Bondowners.

Every amendment or modification of the provisions of the Bonds or of this Ordinance, to which the written consent of the Bondowners is given, as above provided, shall be expressed in an ordinance adopted by the governing body of the City amending or supplementing the provisions of this Ordinance and shall be deemed to be a part of this Ordinance. A certified copy of every such amendatory or supplemental ordinance, if any, and a certified copy of this Ordinance shall always be kept on file in the office of the City Clerk, and shall be made available for inspection by the Registered Owner of any Bond or a prospective purchaser or owner of any Bond authorized by this Ordinance, and upon payment of the reasonable cost of preparing the same, a certified copy of any such amendatory or supplemental ordinance or of this Ordinance will be sent by the City Clerk to any such Bondowner or prospective Bondowner.

Any and all modifications made in the manner hereinabove provided shall not become effective until there has been filed with the City Clerk a copy of the ordinance of the City hereinabove provided for, duly certified, as well as proof of any required consent to such modification by the Registered Owners of the Bonds then Outstanding. It shall not be necessary to note on any of the Outstanding Bonds any reference to such amendment or modification.

The City shall furnish to the Paying Agent a copy of any amendment to the Bonds or this Ordinance which affects the duties or obligations of the Paying Agent under this Ordinance.

Section 804. Notices, Consents and Other Instruments by Bondowners. Any notice, consent, request, direction, approval or other instrument to be signed and executed by the Bondowners may be in any number of concurrent writings of similar tenor and may be signed or executed by such Bondowners in person or by agent appointed in writing. Proof of the execution of any such instrument or of the writing appointing any such agent and of the ownership of Bonds (except for the assignment of ownership of a Bond as provided for in the form of Bond set forth in Exhibit A hereto), if made in the following manner, shall be sufficient for any of the purposes of this Ordinance, and shall be conclusive in favor of the City and the Paying Agent with regard to any action taken, suffered or omitted under any such instrument, namely:

- (a) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument may be proved by a certificate of any officer in any jurisdiction who by law has power to take acknowledgments within such jurisdiction that the person signing such instrument acknowledged before such officer the execution thereof, or by affidavit of any witness to such execution.
- (b) The fact of ownership of Bonds, the amount or amounts, numbers and other identification of Bonds, and the date of holding the same shall be proved by the Bond Register.

In determining whether the Registered Owners of the requisite principal amount of Bonds Outstanding have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver under this Ordinance, Bonds owned by the City shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding under this Ordinance, except that, in determining whether the Bondowners shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Bonds which the Bondowners know to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bonds so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded as aforesaid if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Bondowners the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Bonds and that the pledgee is not the City.

Section 805. Further Authority. The officers of the City, including the Mayor and City Clerk, are hereby authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

Section 806. Severability. If any section or other part of this Ordinance, whether large or small, is for any reason held invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 807. Governing Law. This Ordinance shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with the applicable laws of the State of Missouri.

Section 808. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage by the Board of Aldermen and approval by the Mayor.

Section 809. Electronic Transactions. The parties agree that the transaction described herein may be conducted and related documents may be stored by electronic means.

PASSED by the Board of Aldermen of Dixon, Missouri, and APPROVED by the Mayor this 1st day of February, 2016.

(SEAL)

Mayor

ATTEST

City Clerk

## EXHIBIT A TO ORDINANCE

## **FORM OF BOND**

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE ORDINANCE (DESCRIBED HEREIN), THIS GLOBAL BOND MAY BE TRANSFERRED, IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART, ONLY TO ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE SECURITIES DEPOSITORY (DESCRIBED HEREIN) OR TO A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A NOMINEE OF A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF MISSOURI

Registered	Registered
No	\$

## DIXON, MISSOURI

## GENERAL OBLIGATION STREET BOND SERIES 2016

Interest Rate Maturity Date Dated Date CUSIP Number

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: DOLLARS

DIXON, MISSOURI, a city of the fourth class and political subdivision of the State of Missouri (the "City"), for value received, hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the Registered Owner shown above, or registered assigns, the Principal Amount shown above on the Maturity Date shown above, unless called for redemption prior to said Maturity Date, and to pay interest thereon at the Interest Rate per annum shown above (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the Dated Date shown above or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1 in each year, beginning on March 1, 2017, until said Principal Amount has been paid.

The Principal Amount or Redemption Price of this Bond shall be paid at Maturity or upon earlier redemption by check or draft to the Person in whose name this Bond is registered at the Maturity or Redemption Date thereof, upon presentation and surrender of this Bond at the principal payment office of FIRST BANK OF MISSOURI, Gladstone, Missouri (the "Paying Agent"). The interest payable on this Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register maintained by the Paying Agent at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest (being the 15th day, whether or not a Business Day, of the calendar month next preceding the Interest Payment Date) by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Registered Owner shown on the Bond Register or by electronic transfer to such Registered Owner.

40/120

This Bond is one of an authorized series of bonds of the City designated "General Obligation Street Bonds, Series 2016," aggregating the principal amount of \$970,000 (the "Bonds"), issued by the City for the purpose of extending and improving the streets in said City, under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, and pursuant to an election duly held in the City and an ordinance duly passed (the "Ordinance") and proceedings duly and legally had by the governing body of the City. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Ordinance.

At the option of the City, Bonds maturing on March 1, 2022, and thereafter may be redeemed and paid prior to maturity on March 1, 2021, and at any time thereafter in whole or in part in such amounts for each maturity as shall be determined by the City (Bonds of less than a full maturity to be selected in multiples of \$5,000 principal amount in such equitable manner as the Paying Agent shall designate) at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date.

Notice of redemption, unless waived, is to be given by the Paying Agent by mailing an official redemption notice by first class mail at least 30 days prior to the Redemption Date to the State Auditor of Missouri, the original purchaser of the Bonds and to each Registered Owner of each of the Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register maintained by the Paying Agent. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the City defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

The Bonds are being issued by means of a book-entry system with no physical distribution of bond certificates to be made except as provided in the Ordinance. One Bond certificate with respect to each date on which the Bonds are stated to mature, registered in the nominee name of the Securities Depository, is being issued and required to be deposited with the Securities Depository and immobilized in its custody. The book-entry system will evidence positions held in the Bonds by the Securities Depository's participants, beneficial ownership of the Bonds in authorized denominations being evidenced in the records of such participants. Transfers of ownership shall be effected on the records of the Securities Depository and its participants pursuant to rules and procedures established by the Securities Depository and its participants. The City and the Paying Agent will recognize the Securities Depository nominee, while the registered owner of this Bond, as the owner of this Bond for all purposes, including (i) payments of principal of, and redemption premium, if any, and interest on, this Bond, (ii) notices and (iii) voting. Transfers of principal, interest and any redemption premium payments to participants of the Securities Depository, and transfers of principal, interest and any redemption premium payments to beneficial owners of the Bonds by participants of the Securities Depository will be the responsibility of such participants and other nominees of such beneficial owners. The City and the Paying Agent will not be responsible or liable for such transfers of payments or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing the records maintained by the Securities Depository, the Securities Depository nominee, its participants or persons acting through such participants. While the Securities Depository nominee is the owner of this Bond, notwithstanding the provision hereinabove contained, payments of principal of and interest on this Bond shall be made in accordance with existing arrangements among the City, the Paying Agent and the Securities Depository.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE ORDINANCE, THIS GLOBAL BOND MAY BE TRANSFERRED, IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART, ONLY TO ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A NOMINEE OF A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY.

The Bonds are issued in fully registered form in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. This Bond may be exchanged at the office of the Paying Agent for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity of other authorized denominations upon the terms provided in the Ordinance.

This Bond is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by the Registered Owner's agent duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Paying Agent, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Ordinance and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. The City shall pay all costs incurred in connection with the issuance, payment and initial registration of the Bonds and the cost of a reasonable supply of bond blanks.

The Bonds constitute general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City. The full faith, credit and resources of the City are irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

This Bond may be transferred or exchanged, as provided in the Ordinance, only on the Bond Register kept for that purpose at the principal payment office of the Paying Agent, upon surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer or authorization for exchange satisfactory to the Paying Agent duly executed by the Registered Owner or the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent, and thereupon a new Bond or Bonds in any authorized denomination having the same Maturity Date and in the same aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor as provided in the Ordinance and upon payment of the charges therein prescribed. The City and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or Redemption Price hereof and interest due hereon and for all other purposes and neither the City nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The proceedings relating to the issuance of the Bonds have been presented to and filed with the State Auditor of Missouri, who has examined the same and has issued a certificate that such proceedings comply with the laws of the State of Missouri and that the conditions of the contract under which the Bonds were ordered to be issued have been complied with.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Ordinance until the Certificate of Authentication hereon has been executed by the Paying Agent.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of the Bonds have existed, happened and been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law; that a direct annual tax upon all taxable tangible property situated in the City has been levied for the purpose of paying the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due; and that the total indebtedness of the City, including this Bond and the series of which it is one, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, DIXON, MISSOURI, has caused this Bond to be executed by the manual or facsimile signature of its Mayor and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its City Clerk and its official seal to be affixed or imprinted hereon.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION	DIXON, MISSOURI
This Bond is one of the Bonds of the issue described in the within-mentioned Ordinance.	By: Mayor
Registration Date:	
FIRST BANK OF MISSOURI, Paying Agent	(SEAL) ATTEST:
By:Authorized Signatory	City Clerk
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned	SNMENT I hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto
or other Taxpayer Identifi	ss and Social Security Number cation Number of Transferee and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints ansfer the within Bond on the Bond Register kept by full power of substitution in the premises.
Dated:	NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular.  Signature Guaranteed By:
	(Name of Eligible Guarantor Institution as defined by SEC Rule 17 Ad-15 (17 CFR 240.17 Ad-15))
	By: Title:

## **ORDINANCE NO. 549**

OF

DIXON, MISSOURI

**PASSED** 

**FEBRUARY 1, 2016** 

**AUTHORIZING** 

\$970,000 GENERAL OBLIGATION STREET BONDS SERIES 2016

601939.60006

avvucuiaim

## INDEX

		<u>Page</u>
	Title	
	Recitals	1
	ARTICLE I	
	DEFINITIONS	
Section 101.	Definitions of Words and Terms	1
	ARTICLE II	
	AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS	
Section 201.	Authorization of Bonds	5
Section 202.	Description of Bonds	5
Section 203.	Designation of Paying Agent	
Section 204.	Method and Place of Payment of Bonds	6
Section 205.	Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	7
Section 206.	Execution, Registration, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds	8
Section 207.	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Bonds	8
Section 208.	Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment	9
Section 209.	Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository	9
	ARTICLE III	
	REDEMPTION OF BONDS	
Section 301.	Optional Redemption of Bonds	10
Section 302.	Selection of Bonds to Be Redeemed	10
Section 303.	Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption	11
	•	
,	ARTICLE IV	
	SECURITY FOR AND PAYMENT OF BONDS	
Section 401.	Security for the Bonds	12
Section 402.	Levy and Collection of Annual Tax	12
	ARTICLE V	
ESTABI	LISHMENT OF FUNDS; DEPOSIT AND APPLICATION OF MONEYS	
Section 501.	Establishment of Funds	12
Section 502.	Deposit of Bond Procee	13
Section 503.	Application of Moneys in the Project Fund	13
Section 504.	Application of Moneys in Debt Service Fund	13
Section 505.	Deposits and Investment of Moneys	14
Section 506.	Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays	14
Section 507.	Nonpresentment of Bonds	14

## **ARTICLE VI**

## REMEDIES

Section 601.	Remedies	14
Section 602.	Limitation on Rights of Bondowners	
Section 603.	Remedies Cumulative	15
	ARTICLE VII	
	DEFEASANCE	
Section 701.	Defeasance	15
	ARTICLE VIII	
	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
Section 801.	Tax Covenants	16
Section 802.	Annual Audit	16
Section 803.	Amendments	
Section 804.	Notices, Consents and Other Instruments by Bondowners	18
Section 805.	Further Authority	
Section 806.	Severability	18
Section 807.	Governing Law	18
Section 808.	Effective Date	18
Section 809.	Electronic Transactions.	18

Exhibit A - Form of Bond

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$970,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF GENERAL OBLIGATION STREET BONDS, SERIES 2016, OF DIXON, MISSOURI; PRESCRIBING THE FORM AND DETAILS OF SAID BONDS; PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF AN ANNUAL TAX FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS THEY BECOME DUE; AND AUTHORIZING CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ACTIONS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH.

WHEREAS, Dixon, Missouri (the "City"), is a city of the fourth class and political subdivision of the State of Missouri, duly created, organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized under the provisions of Article VI, Section 26 of the Constitution of Missouri, 1945, as amended, and Section 95.115 et seq., RSMo, to incur indebtedness and issue and sell general obligation bonds of the City to evidence such indebtedness for lawful purposes, upon obtaining the approval of the required majority of the qualified electors of the City voting on the question to incur such indebtedness; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to such authority, an election was duly held in the City at the municipal election on April 2, 2013, on the question whether to issue the general obligation bonds of the City in the amount of \$970,000 for the purpose of extending and improving the streets in said City; and

WHEREAS, the votes cast at said election were duly canvassed as provided by law, and it was found and declared that not less than four-sevenths of the qualified voters of the City voting at said election on said question voted in favor of the issuance of said bonds, the vote on said question having been 224 votes for the issuance of said bonds and 28 votes against the issuance of said bonds; and

WHEREAS, the City has not issued any of the bonds authorized at said election and desires to issue all \$970,000 of the bonds so authorized at said election; and

WHEREAS, the bonds so authorized have been duly sold, and it is hereby found and determined that it is necessary and advisable and in the best interest of the City and its inhabitants at this time to authorize the issuance and delivery of said bonds for the purposes aforesaid;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

### **ARTICLE I**

### **DEFINITIONS**

Section 101. Definitions of Words and Terms. In addition to words and terms defined elsewhere herein, the following words and terms as used in this Ordinance shall have the following meanings:

"Bond Counsel" means Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Kansas City, Missouri, or any other attorneys or firm of attorneys with a nationally recognized standing in the field of municipal bond financing selected by the City.

"Bond Payment Date" means any date on which principal of or interest on any Bond is payable.

"Bond Register" means the books for the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds kept at the office of the Paying Agent.

"Bondowner," "Owner" or "Registered Owner" when used with respect to any Bond means the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register.

"Bonds" means the General Obligation Street Bonds, Series 2016, authorized and issued by the City pursuant to this Ordinance.

"Business Day" means a day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, on which the Paying Agent is scheduled in the normal course of its operations to be open to the public for conduct of its banking operations.

"Cede & Co." means Cede & Co., as nominee name of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and any successor nominee with respect to the Bonds.

"City" means the City of Dixon, Missouri, and any successors or assigns.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the applicable regulations of the Treasury Department proposed or promulgated thereunder.

"Debt Service Fund" means the fund by that name referred to in Section 501 hereof.

"Defaulted Interest" means interest on any Bond which is payable but not paid on any Interest Payment Date.

## "Defeasance Obligations" means any of the following obligations:

- (a) United States Government Obligations that are not subject to redemption in advance of their maturity dates; or
- (b) obligations of any state or political subdivision of any state, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and which meet the following conditions:
  - (1) the obligations are (i) not subject to redemption prior to maturity or (ii) the trustee for such obligations has been given irrevocable instructions concerning their calling and redemption and the issuer of such obligations has covenanted not to redeem such obligations other than as set forth in such instructions;
  - (2) the obligations are secured by cash or United States Government Obligations that may be applied only to principal of, premium, if any, and interest payments on such obligations;

- (3) such cash and the principal of and interest on such United States Government Obligations (plus any cash in the escrow fund) are sufficient to meet the liabilities of the obligations;
- (4) such cash and United States Government Obligations serving as security for the obligations are held in an escrow fund by an escrow agent or a trustee irrevocably in trust;
- (5) such cash and United States Government Obligations are not available to satisfy any other claims, including those against the trustee or escrow agent; and
- (6) the obligations are rated in a rating category by Moody's or Standard & Poor's Ratings Group that is no lower than the rating category then assigned by that rating agency to United States Government Obligations.

"Federal Tax Certificate" means the City's Federal Tax Certificate relating to the Bonds, as the same may be amended or supplemented in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"Interest Payment Date" means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on any Bond.

"Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond means the date on which the principal of such Bond becomes due and payable as therein and herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity thereof or by call for redemption or otherwise.

"Ordinance" means this Ordinance as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Outstanding" means, when used with reference to Bonds, as of any particular date of determination, all Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered hereunder, except the following Bonds:

- (a) Bonds theretofore cancelled by the Paying Agent or delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation;
- (b) Bonds deemed to be paid in accordance with the provisions of Section 701 hereof; and
- (c) Bonds in exchange for or in lieu of which other Bonds have been authenticated and delivered hereunder.

"Participants" means those financial institutions for whom the Securities Depository effects book-entry transfers and pledges of securities deposited with the Securities Depository, as such listing of Participants exists at the time of such reference.

"Paying Agent" means First Bank of Missouri, in the City of Gladstone, Missouri, and any successors or assigns.

"Permitted Investments" means any of the following securities, if and to the extent the same are at the time legal for investment of the moneys held in the funds and accounts listed in Section 501 hereof:

- (a) United States Government Obligations;
- (b) certificates of deposit or time deposits, whether negotiable or nonnegotiable, issued by any bank or trust company organized under the laws of the United States or any state, provided that such certificates of deposit or time deposits shall be either (1) continuously and fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or (2) continuously and fully secured by United States Government Obligations which shall have a market value, exclusive of accrued interest, at all times at least equal to the principal amount of such certificates of deposit or time deposits; and
- (c) any other securities or investments that are lawful for the investment of moneys held in such funds or accounts under the laws of the State of Missouri.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, firm, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or other public body.

"Project" means extending and improving the streets in said City.

"Purchase Price" means \$933,625.00 (being the principal amount of the Bonds less an underwriting discount of \$36,375.00), together with accrued interest to the date of delivery and payment.

"Purchaser" means McLiney And Company, Kansas City, Missouri, the original purchaser of the Bonds.

"Record Date" for the interest payable on any Interest Payment Date means the 15th day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding such Interest Payment Date.

"Redemption Date" when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to the terms of this Ordinance.

"Redemption Price" when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed means the price at which such Bond is to be redeemed pursuant to the terms of this Ordinance, including the applicable redemption premium, if any, but excluding installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or before the Redemption Date.

"Replacement Bonds" means Bonds issued to the beneficial owners of the Bonds in accordance with Section 209(b) hereof.

"Securities Depository" means, initially, The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and its successors and assigns.

"Series 2016 Street Project Fund" and "Project Fund" means the Series 2016 Street Project Fund referred to in Section 501 hereof.

"Special Record Date" means the date fixed by the Paying Agent pursuant to Section 204 hereof for the payment of Defaulted Interest.

"Stated Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond or any installment of interest thereon means the date specified in such Bond and this Ordinance as the fixed date on which the principal of such Bond or such installment of interest is due and payable.

"United States Government Obligations" means bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills or other securities constituting direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to full and timely payment by, the United States of America, including evidences of a direct ownership interest in future interest or principal payments on obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States of America (including the interest component of obligations of the Resolution Funding Corporation).

#### ARTICLE II

#### **AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS**

Section 201. Authorization of Bonds. There shall be issued and hereby are authorized and directed to be issued the General Obligation Street Bonds, Series 2016, of the City in the principal amount of \$970,000 (the "Bonds"), for the purpose of extending and improving the streets in said City.

Section 202. Description of Bonds. The Bonds shall consist of fully registered bonds without coupons, numbered in a manner determined by the Paying Agent, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Bonds shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, and shall be subject to registration, transfer and exchange as provided in Section 205 hereof. The Bonds shall be dated as of the date of delivery and payment therefor, shall become due in the amounts on the Stated Maturities, subject to redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturities as provided in Article III hereof, and shall bear interest at the rates per annum, as follows:

#### **SERIAL BONDS**

Stated Maturity <u>March 1</u>	Principal <u>Amount</u>	Annual Rate of Interest
2017	\$45,000	1.30%
2018	55,000	1.60
2019	55,000	1.75
2020	60,000	1.95
2021	60,000	2.10
2022	60,000	2.30
2023	65,000	2.45
2024	65,000	2.65
2025	65,000	2.80
2026	70,000	3.00
2027	70,000	3.10
2028	70,000	3.15
2029	75,000	3.25
2030	75,000	3.35
2031	80,000	3.40

The Bonds shall bear interest at the above-specified rates (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the dated date thereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date

to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1 in each year, beginning on March 1, 2017.

Section 203. Designation of Paying Agent. First Bank of Missouri, Gladstone, Missouri, is hereby designated as the City's paying agent for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and as bond registrar with respect to the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds (the "Paying Agent").

The City will at all times maintain a Paying Agent meeting the qualifications herein described for the performance of the duties hereunder. The City reserves the right to appoint a successor Paying Agent by (1) filing with the Paying Agent then performing such function a certified copy of the proceedings giving notice of the termination of such Paying Agent and appointing a successor, and (2) causing notice of the appointment of the successor Paying Agent to be given by first class mail to each Bondowner. The Paying Agent may resign upon given written notice by first class mail to the City and the Bondowners not less than 60 days prior to the date such resignation is to take effect. No resignation or removal of the Paying Agent shall become effective until a successor has been appointed and has accepted the duties of Paying Agent.

Every Paying Agent appointed hereunder shall at all times be a commercial banking association or corporation or trust company located in the State of Missouri organized and in good standing and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of the State of Missouri and subject to supervision or examination by federal or state regulatory authority.

Section 204. Method and Place of Payment of Bonds. The principal of or Redemption Price and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America that, on the respective dates of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

The principal of or Redemption Price of each Bond shall be paid at Maturity by check or draft to the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register at the Maturity thereof, upon presentation and surrender of such Bond at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The interest payable on each Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Registered Owner of such Bond as shown on the Bond Register at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Registered Owner shown on the Bond Register or by electronic transfer to such Registered Owner.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, any Defaulted Interest with respect to any Bond shall cease to be payable to the Registered Owner of such Bond on the relevant Record Date and shall be payable to the Registered Owner in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of business on the Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which Special Record Date shall be fixed as hereinafter specified in this paragraph. The City shall notify the Paying Agent in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Bond and the date of the proposed payment (which date shall be at least 30 days after receipt of such notice by the Paying Agent) and shall deposit with the Paying Agent at the time of such notice an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Paying Agent for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment. Following receipt of such funds the Paying Agent shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 nor less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment. The Paying Agent shall promptly notify the City of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the City, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, by first class mail, postage prepaid, to each Registered Owner of a

Bond entitled to such notice at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the Bond Register not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date.

The Paying Agent shall keep a record of payment of principal and Redemption Price of and interest on all Bonds and shall upon the written request of the City at least annually shall forward a copy or summary of such records to the City.

Section 205. Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The City covenants that, as long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, it will cause the Bond Register to be kept at the office of the Paying Agent as herein provided. Each Bond when issued shall be registered in the name of the owner thereof on the Bond Register.

Bonds may be transferred and exchanged only on the Bond Register as provided in this Section. Upon surrender of any Bond at the principal payment office of the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent shall transfer or exchange such Bond for a new Bond or Bonds in any authorized denomination of the same Stated Maturity and in the same aggregate principal amount as the Bond that was presented for transfer or exchange. Bonds presented for transfer or exchange shall be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer or authorization for exchange, in a form and with guarantee of signature satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner thereof or by the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent.

In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging Bonds is exercised, the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. The City shall pay the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent for the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds provided for by this Ordinance and the cost of printing a reasonable supply of registered bond blanks. Any additional costs or fees that might be incurred in the secondary market, other than fees of the Paying Agent, are the responsibility of the Registered Owners of the Bonds. In the event any Registered Owner fails to provide a correct taxpayer identification number to the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent may make a charge against such Registered Owner sufficient to pay any governmental charge required to be paid as a result of such failure. In compliance with Section 3406 of the Code, such amount may be deducted by the Paying Agent from amounts otherwise payable to such Registered Owner hereunder or under the Bonds.

The City and the Paying Agent shall not be required (a) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond after notice calling such bond or portion thereof for redemption has been mailed by the Paying Agent pursuant to Section 303 hereof and during the period of 15 days next preceding the date of mailing of such notice of redemption; or (b) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business on the day after receiving written notice from the City of its intent to pay Defaulted Interest and ending at the close of business on the date fixed for the payment of Defaulted Interest pursuant to Section 204 hereof.

The City and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Bond is registered on the Bond Register as the absolute owner of such Bond, whether such Bond is overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on said Bond and for all other purposes. All payments so made to any such Registered Owner or upon the Registered Owner's order shall be valid and effective to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the City nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

At reasonable times and under reasonable regulations established by the Paying Agent, the Bond Register may be inspected and copied by the Registered Owners of 10% or more in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding or any designated representative of such Registered Owners whose authority is evidenced to the satisfaction of the Paying Agent.

Section 206. Execution, Registration, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds. Each of the Bonds, including any Bonds issued in exchange or as substitutions for the Bonds initially delivered, shall be signed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk and shall have the official seal of the City affixed thereto or imprinted thereon. In case any officer whose signature appears on any Bond ceases to be such officer before the delivery of such Bond, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, as if such person had remained in office until delivery. Any Bond may be signed by such persons who at the actual time of the execution of such Bond are the proper officers to sign such Bond although at the date of such Bond such persons may not have been such officers.

The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Bonds in the manner herein specified, and to cause the Bonds to be registered in the office of the State Auditor of Missouri as provided by law, and, when duly executed and registered, to deliver the Bonds to the Paying Agent for authentication.

The Bonds shall have endorsed thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, which shall be manually executed by an authorized signatory of the Paying Agent, but it shall not be necessary that the same signatory sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds that may be issued hereunder at any one time. No Bond shall be entitled to any security or benefit under this Ordinance or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless and until such certificate of authentication has been duly executed by the Paying Agent. Such executed certificate of authentication upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Ordinance. Upon authentication, the Paying Agent shall deliver the Bonds to or upon the order of the Purchaser upon payment of the Purchase Price to the City.

Section 207. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Bonds. If (a) any mutilated Bond is surrendered to the Paying Agent or the Paying Agent receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Bond, and (b) there is delivered to the City and the Paying Agent such security or indemnity as may be required by the Paying Agent, then, in the absence of notice to the City and the Paying Agent that such Bond has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the City shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond, a new Bond of the same Stated Maturity and of like tenor and principal amount.

If any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond has become or is about to become due and payable, the Paying Agent, in its discretion, may pay such Bond instead of delivering a new Bond.

Upon the issuance of any new Bond under this Section, the City or the Paying Agent may require the payment by the Registered Owner of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent) connected therewith.

Every new Bond issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute a replacement of the prior obligation of the City, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Ordinance equally and ratably with all other Outstanding Bonds.

Section 208. Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment. All Bonds that have been paid or redeemed or that otherwise have been surrendered to the Paying Agent, either at or before Maturity, shall be cancelled by the Paying Agent immediately upon the payment, redemption and surrender thereof to the Paying Agent and subsequently destroyed in accordance with the customary practices of the Paying Agent. The Paying Agent shall execute a certificate in duplicate describing the Bonds so cancelled and shall file an executed counterpart of such certificate with the City.

#### Section 209. Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository.

- (a) The Bonds shall initially be registered to Cede & Co., the nominee for the Securities Depository, and no beneficial owner will receive certificates representing their respective interests in the Bonds, except in the event the Paying Agent issues Replacement Bonds as provided in subsection (b) hereof. It is anticipated that during the term of the Bonds, the Securities Depository will make book-entry transfers among its Participants and receive and transmit payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the Bonds to the Participants until and unless the Paying Agent authenticates and delivers Replacement Bonds to the beneficial owners as described in subsection (b).
- (1) If the City determines (A) that the Securities Depository is unable to properly (b) discharge its responsibilities, or (B) that the Securities Depository is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository and registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or (C) that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being issued to any Owner other than Cede & Co. is no longer in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, or (2) if the Paying Agent receives written notice from Participants having interests in not less than 50% of the Bonds Outstanding, as shown on the records of the Securities Depository (and certified to such effect by the Securities Depository), that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being issued to any Owner other than Cede & Co. is no longer in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, then the Paying Agent shall notify the Owners of such determination or such notice and of the availability of certificates to Owners requesting the same, and the Paying Agent shall register in the name of and authenticate and deliver Replacement Bonds to the beneficial owners or their nominees in principal amounts representing the interest of each, making such adjustments as it may find necessary or appropriate as to accrued interest and previous calls for redemption; provided, that in the case of a determination under (1)(A) or (1)(B) of this subsection (b), the City, with the consent of the Paying Agent, may select a successor securities depository in accordance with Section 209(c) hereof to effect book-entry transfers. In such event, all references to the Securities Depository herein shall relate to the period of time when at least one Bond is registered in the name of the Securities Depository or its nominee. Upon the issuance of Replacement Bonds, all references herein to obligations imposed upon or to be performed by the Securities Depository shall be deemed to be imposed upon and performed by the Paying Agent, to the extent applicable with respect to such Replacement Bonds. If the Securities Depository resigns and the City, the Paying Agent or Owners are unable to locate a qualified successor of the Securities Depository in accordance with Section 209(c) hereof, then the Paying Agent shall authenticate and cause delivery of Replacement Bonds to Owners, as provided herein. The Paying Agent may rely on information from the Securities Depository and its Participants as to the names of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, their addresses and principal amount held. The cost of printing, registration, authentication and delivery of Replacement Bonds shall be paid for by the City.
- (c) In the event the Securities Depository resigns, is unable to properly discharge its responsibilities, or is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository and registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the City may appoint a successor Securities Depository provided the Paying Agent and the City receive written evidence with respect to the ability of

the successor Securities Depository to discharge its responsibilities. Any such successor Securities Depository shall be a securities depository which is a registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other applicable statute or regulation that operates a securities depository upon reasonable and customary terms. The Paying Agent upon its receipt of a Bond or Bonds for cancellation shall cause the delivery of Bonds to the successor Securities Depository in appropriate denominations and form as provided herein.

(d) The execution and delivery of the Representation Letter to the Securities Depository by the Mayor in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit B** with such changes, omissions, insertions and revisions as the Mayor shall deem advisable, is hereby authorized, and execution of the Representation Letter by the Mayor shall be conclusive evidence of such approval. The Representation Letter shall set forth certain matters with respect to, among other things, notices, consents and approvals by Registered Owners of the Bonds and beneficial owners and payments on the Bonds. The Paying Agent shall have the same rights with respect to its actions thereunder as it has with respect to its actions under this Ordinance.

#### ARTICLE III

## REDEMPTION OF BONDS

Section 301. Optional Redemption of Bonds. At the option of the City, Bonds maturing on March 1, 2022, and thereafter may be called for redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturity on March 1, 2021, and at any time thereafter in whole or in part in such amounts for each Stated Maturity as shall be determined by the City at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date.

#### Section 302. Selection of Bonds to Be Redeemed.

- (a) The Paying Agent shall call Bonds for redemption and payment and shall give notice of such redemption as herein provided upon receipt by the Paying Agent at least 45 days prior to the Redemption Date of written instructions from the City specifying the principal amount, Stated Maturities, Redemption Date and Redemption Prices of the Bonds to be called for redemption. If the Bonds are refunded more than 90 days in advance of such Redemption Date, any escrow agreement entered into by the City in connection with such refunding shall provide that such written instructions to the Paying Agent shall be given by the escrow agent on behalf of the City not less than 45 days prior to the Redemption Date. The Paying Agent may in its discretion waive such notice period so long as the notice requirements set forth in Section 303 are met.
- (b) Bonds shall be redeemed only in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. Bonds of less than a full Stated Maturity shall be selected by the Paying Agent in \$5,000 units of principal amount in such equitable manner as the Paying Agent may determine.
- (c) In the case of a partial redemption of Bonds at the time outstanding in denominations greater than \$5,000, then for all purposes in connection with such redemption each \$5,000 of face value shall be treated as though it were a separate Bond of the denomination of \$5,000. If it is determined that one or more, but not all, of the \$5,000 units of face value represented by any Bond are selected for redemption, then upon notice of intention to redeem such \$5,000 unit or units, the Registered Owner of such Bond or the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent shall present and surrender such Bond to the Paying Agent (1) for payment of the Redemption Price and interest to the Redemption Date of such \$5,000 unit or units of face value called for redemption, and (2) for exchange, without charge to the

Registered Owner thereof, for a new Bond or Bonds of the aggregate principal amount of the unredeemed portion of the principal amount of such Bond. If the Registered Owner of any such Bond fails to present such Bond to the Paying Agent for payment and exchange as aforesaid, such Bond shall, nevertheless, become due and payable on the redemption date to the extent of the \$5,000 unit or units of face value called for redemption (and to that extent only).

Section 303. Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption. Unless waived by any Registered Owner of Bonds to be redeemed, official notice of any redemption shall be given by the Paying Agent on behalf of the City by mailing a copy of an official redemption notice by first class mail at least 30 days prior to the Redemption Date to the State Auditor of Missouri, the Purchaser of the Bonds and each Registered Owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register.

All official notices of redemption shall be dated and shall contain the following information:

- (a) the Redemption Date;
- (b) the Redemption Price;
- (c) if less than all Outstanding Bonds of a maturity are to be redeemed, the identification number, Stated Maturity, and, in the case of partial redemption of any Bonds, the respective principal amounts of the Bonds to be redeemed;
- (d) a statement that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after the Redemption Date; and
- (e) the place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, which shall be the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The failure of any Registered Owner to receive notice given as heretofore provided or any defect therein shall not invalidate any redemption.

On or prior to any Redemption Date, the City shall deposit with the Paying Agent an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of all the Bonds or portions of Bonds that are to be redeemed on that date.

Official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date, at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after the Redemption Date (unless the City defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portion of Bonds shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of such Bonds for redemption in accordance with such notice, the Redemption Price of such Bonds shall be paid by the Paying Agent. Installments of interest due on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable as herein provided for payment of interest. Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any Bond, there shall be prepared for the Registered Owner a new Bond or Bonds of the same Stated Maturity in the amount of the unpaid principal as provided herein. All Bonds that have been surrendered for redemption shall be cancelled and destroyed by the Paying Agent as provided herein and shall not be reissued.

The Paying Agent is also directed to comply with any mandatory standards established by the Securities and Exchange Commission and then in effect for processing redemptions of municipal

securities. Failure to comply with such standards shall not affect or invalidate the redemption of any Bond.

For so long as the Securities Depository is effecting book-entry transfers of the Bonds, the Paying Agent shall provide the notices specified in this Section to the Securities Depository. It is expected that the Securities Depository shall, in turn, notify its Participants and that the Participants, in turn, will notify or cause to be notified the beneficial owners. Any failure on the part of the Securities Depository or a Participant, or failure on the part of a nominee of a beneficial owner of a Bond (having been mailed notice from the Paying Agent, the Securities Depository, a Participant or otherwise) to notify the beneficial owner of the Bond so affected, shall not affect the validity of the redemption of such Bond.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### SECURITY FOR AND PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 401. Security for the Bonds. The Bonds shall be general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City. The full faith, credit and resources of the City are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 402. Levy and Collection of Annual Tax. For the purpose of providing for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due, there is hereby levied upon all of the taxable tangible property within the City a direct annual tax sufficient to produce the amounts necessary for the payment of such principal and interest as the same becomes due and payable in each year.

The taxes referred to above shall be extended upon the tax rolls in each of the several years, respectively, and shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as the other ad valorem taxes of the City are levied and collected. The proceeds derived from said taxes shall be deposited in the Debt Service Fund, shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the City and shall be used solely for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due, and the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent.

If at any time said taxes are not collected in time to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds when due, the City Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay said principal or interest out of the general funds of the City and to reimburse said general funds for money so expended when said taxes are collected.

## ARTICLE V

## ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS; DEPOSIT AND APPLICATION OF MONEYS

Section 501. Establishment of Funds. There have been or shall be established in the treasury of the City and shall be held and administered by the City Treasurer of the City the following separate funds:

- (a) Series 2016 Street Project Fund.
- (b) Debt Service Fund.

Section 502. Deposit of Bond Proceeds. The net proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited simultaneously with the delivery of the Bonds as follows:

- (a) All accrued interest and premium, if any, received from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited in the Debt Service Fund and applied in accordance with Section 504 hereof.
- (b) The remaining balance of the proceeds derived from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited in the Series 2016 Street Project Fund and shall be applied in accordance with Section 503 hereof.

Section 503. Application of Moneys in the Project Fund. Moneys in the Series 2016 Street Project Fund shall be used by the City solely and for the purpose of (a) paying costs of the Project for which the Bonds have been voted and authorized, as hereinbefore provided, in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor on file in the office of the City Clerk; and (b) paying the costs and expenses of issuing the Bonds.

Withdrawals from the Series 2016 Street Project Fund shall be made only upon duly authorized and executed order of the Board of Aldermen therefor accompanied by a certificate executed by the City's engineers that such payment is being made for a purpose within the scope of this Ordinance and that the amount of such payment represents only the contract price of the property, equipment, labor, materials or service being paid for or, if such payment is not being made pursuant to an express contract, that such payment is not in excess of the reasonable value thereof. Nothing hereinbefore contained shall prevent the payment out of the Series 2016 Street Project Fund of all costs and expenses incident to the issuance of the Bonds without a certificate from the City's engineers.

Upon completion of the purpose for which the Bonds have been issued, any surplus remaining in the Series 2016 Street Project Fund shall be transferred to and deposited in the Debt Service Fund and applied to the next installment of principal and/or interest due on the Bonds.

Section 504. Application of Moneys in Debt Service Fund. All amounts paid and credited to the Debt Service Fund shall be expended and used by the City for the sole purpose of paying the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due and the usual and customary fees and expenses of the Paying Agent. The City Treasurer is authorized and directed to withdraw from the Debt Service Fund sums sufficient to pay both principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds and the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent as and when the same become due, and to forward such sums to the Paying Agent in a manner which ensures that the Paying Agent will receive immediately available funds in such amounts on or before the Business Day immediately preceding the dates when such principal, interest and fees of the Paying Agent will become due. If, through the lapse of time or otherwise, the Registered Owners of Bonds are no longer entitled to enforce payment of the Bonds or the interest thereon, the Paying Agent shall return said funds to the City. All moneys deposited with the Paying Agent shall be deemed to be deposited in accordance with and subject to all of the provisions contained in this Ordinance and shall be held in trust by the Paying Agent for the benefit of the Registered Owners of the Bonds entitled to payment from such moneys.

Any moneys or investments remaining in the Debt Service Fund after the retirement of the indebtedness for which the Bonds were issued and all other indebtedness of the City shall be transferred and paid into the general revenue fund of the City.

Section 505. Deposits and Investment of Moneys. Moneys in each of the funds created by and referred to in this Ordinance shall be deposited in a bank or banks or other legally permitted financial institutions located in the State of Missouri that are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All such deposits shall be continuously and adequately secured by the banks or financial institutions holding such deposits as provided by the laws of the State of Missouri. All moneys held in the funds created by this Ordinance shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the City so that there shall be no commingling of such funds with any other funds of the City.

Moneys held in any fund referred to in this Ordinance may be invested in Permitted Investments in accordance with this Ordinance and the Federal Tax Certificate; provided, however, that no such investment shall be made for a period extending longer than to the date when the moneys invested may be needed for the purpose for which such fund was created. All earnings on any investments held in any fund shall accrue to and become a part of such fund.

Section 506. Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays. In any case where a Bond Payment Date is not a Business Day, then payment of principal, Redemption Price or interest need not be made on such Bond Payment Date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Bond Payment Date, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such Bond Payment Date.

Section 507. Nonpresentment of Bonds. If any Bond is not presented for payment when the principal thereof becomes due at Maturity, if funds sufficient to pay such Bond have been made available to the Paying Agent all liability of the City to the Registered Owner thereof for the payment of such Bond shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Paying Agent to hold such funds, without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Registered Owner of such Bond, who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such funds for any claim of whatever nature on his part under this Ordinance or on, or with respect to, said Bond. If any Bond is not presented for payment within one year following the date when such Bond becomes due at Maturity, the Paying Agent shall repay to the City without liability for interest thereon the funds theretofore held by it for payment of such Bond, and such Bond shall, subject to the defense of any applicable statute of limitation, thereafter be an unsecured obligation of the City, and the Registered Owner thereof shall be entitled to look only to the City for payment, and then only to the extent of the amount so repaid to it by the Paying Agent, and the City shall not be liable for any interest thereon and shall not be regarded as a trustee of such money.

## ARTICLE VI

#### REMEDIES

Section 601. Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and the Registered Owner or Owners of not less than 10% in principal amount of the Bonds at the time Outstanding shall have the right for the equal benefit and protection of all Registered Owners of Bonds similarly situated:

- (a) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceedings at law or in equity to enforce the rights of such Registered Owner or Owners against the City and its officers, agents and employees, and to require and compel duties and obligations required by the provisions of this Ordinance or by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri;
- (b) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to require the City, its officers, agents and employees to account as if they were the trustees of an express trust; and
- (c) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

Section 602. Limitation on Rights of Bondowners. The covenants and agreements of the City contained herein and in the Bonds shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the legal owners of any or all of the Bonds. All of the Bonds shall be of equal rank and without preference or priority of one Bond over any other Bond in the application of the funds herein pledged to the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Bonds, or otherwise, except as to rate of interest, or date of Maturity or right of prior redemption as provided in this Ordinance. No one or more Bondowners secured hereby shall have any right in any manner whatever by his or their action to affect, disturb or prejudice the security granted and provided for herein, or to enforce any right hereunder, except in the manner herein provided, and all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all Registered Owners of such Outstanding Bonds.

Section 603. Remedies Cumulative. No remedy conferred herein upon the Bondowners is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy and may be exercised without exhausting and without regard to any other remedy conferred herein. No waiver of any default or breach of duty or contract by the Registered Owner of any Bond shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon. No delay or omission of any Bondowner to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or acquiescence therein. Every substantive right and every remedy conferred upon the Registered Owners of the Bonds by this Ordinance may be enforced and exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. If any suit, action or proceedings taken by any Bondowner on account of any default or to enforce any right or exercise any remedy has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to such Bondowner, then, and in every such case, the City and the Registered Owners of the Bonds shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights, remedies, powers and duties of the Bondowners shall continue as if no such suit, action or other proceedings had been brought or taken.

#### ARTICLE VII

#### **DEFEASANCE**

Section 701. Defeasance. When any or all of the Bonds or scheduled interest payments thereon have been paid and discharged, then the requirements contained in this Ordinance and the pledge of the City's faith and credit hereunder and all other rights granted hereby shall terminate with respect to the Bonds or scheduled interest payments thereon so paid and discharged. Bonds or scheduled interest payments thereon shall be deemed to have been paid and discharged within the meaning of this Ordinance if there has been deposited with the Paying Agent, or other commercial bank or trust company located in the State of Missouri and having full trust powers, at or prior to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date

of said Bonds or the interest payments thereon, in trust for and irrevocably appropriated thereto, moneys and/or Defeasance Obligations which, together with the interest to be earned thereon, will be sufficient for the payment of the principal or Redemption Price of said Bonds and/or interest to accrue on such Bonds to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, or if default in such payment has occurred on such date, then to the date of the tender of such payments; provided, however, that if any such Bonds are to be redeemed prior to their Stated Maturity, (1) the City shall have elected to redeem such Bonds, and (2) either notice of such redemption shall have been given, or the City shall have given irrevocable instructions, or shall have provided for an escrow agent to give irrevocable instructions, to the Paying Agent to redeem such Bonds in compliance with Section 302(a) of this Ordinance. Any moneys and Defeasance Obligations that at any time shall be deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank or trust company by or on behalf of the City, for the purpose of paying and discharging any of the Bonds or the interest payments thereon, shall be and are hereby assigned, transferred and set over to the Paying Agent or other bank or trust company in trust for the respective Registered Owners of such Bonds, and such moneys shall be and are hereby irrevocably appropriated to the payment and discharge thereof. All moneys and Defeasance Obligations deposited with the Paying Agent or other bank or trust company shall be deemed to be deposited in accordance with and subject to all of the provisions of this Ordinance.

#### ARTICLE VIII

#### **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

#### Section 801. Tax Covenants.

- (a) The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with all applicable provisions of the Code necessary to maintain the exclusion from federal gross income of the interest on the Bonds and (2) comply with all provisions and requirements of the Federal Tax Certificate. The Mayor is hereby authorized to execute the Federal Tax Certificate in a form approved by Bond Counsel, for and on behalf of and as the act and deed of the City. The City will also pass such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions in order to ensure that the interest on the Bonds will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.
- (b) The covenants contained in this Section and in the Federal Tax Certificate shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of the Bonds pursuant to Article VII of this Ordinance or any other provision of this Ordinance until the final Maturity of all Bonds Outstanding.
- Section 802. Annual Audit. At the option of the City, after the end of the fiscal year the City may cause an audit to be made of its funds and accounts for the preceding fiscal year by an independent public accountant or firm of independent public accountants.

Within 30 days after the completion of an audit, a copy thereof shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk, and a duplicate copy of the audit shall be mailed to the Purchaser. Such audits shall at all times during the usual business hours be open to the examination and inspection by any taxpayer, any Registered Owner of any of the Bonds, or by anyone acting for or on behalf of such taxpayer or Registered Owner. A copy of any such audit will, upon request and upon receipt by the City of payment of the reasonable cost of preparing and mailing the same, be sent to any Bondowner or prospective Bondowner.

As soon as possible after the completion of an audit, the governing body of the City shall review such audit, and if the audit discloses that proper provision has not been made for all of the requirements of this Ordinance, the City shall promptly cure such deficiency.

Section 803. Amendments. The rights and duties of the City and the Bondowners, and the terms and provisions of the Bonds or of this Ordinance, may be amended or modified at any time in any respect by ordinance of the City with the written consent of the Registered Owners of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, such consent to be evidenced by an instrument or instruments executed by such Registered Owners and duly acknowledged or proved in the manner of a deed to be recorded, and such instrument or instruments shall be filed with the City Clerk, but no such modification or alteration shall:

- (a) extend the maturity of any payment of principal or interest due upon any Bond;
- (b) effect a reduction in the amount which the City is required to pay as principal of or interest on any Bond;
  - (c) permit preference or priority of any Bond over any other Bond; or
- (d) reduce the percentage in principal amount of Bonds required for the written consent to any modification or alteration of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Any provision of the Bonds or of this Ordinance may, however, be amended or modified by ordinance duly adopted by the governing body of the City at any time in any legal respect with the written consent of the Registered Owners of all of the Bonds at the time Outstanding.

Without notice to or the consent of any Bondowners, the City may amend or supplement this Ordinance for the purpose of curing any formal defect, omission, inconsistency or ambiguity therein or in connection with any other change therein which is not materially adverse to the interests of the Bondowners.

Every amendment or modification of the provisions of the Bonds or of this Ordinance, to which the written consent of the Bondowners is given, as above provided, shall be expressed in an ordinance adopted by the governing body of the City amending or supplementing the provisions of this Ordinance and shall be deemed to be a part of this Ordinance. A certified copy of every such amendatory or supplemental ordinance, if any, and a certified copy of this Ordinance shall always be kept on file in the office of the City Clerk, and shall be made available for inspection by the Registered Owner of any Bond or a prospective purchaser or owner of any Bond authorized by this Ordinance, and upon payment of the reasonable cost of preparing the same, a certified copy of any such amendatory or supplemental ordinance or of this Ordinance will be sent by the City Clerk to any such Bondowner or prospective Bondowner.

Any and all modifications made in the manner hereinabove provided shall not become effective until there has been filed with the City Clerk a copy of the ordinance of the City hereinabove provided for, duly certified, as well as proof of any required consent to such modification by the Registered Owners of the Bonds then Outstanding. It shall not be necessary to note on any of the Outstanding Bonds any reference to such amendment or modification.

The City shall furnish to the Paying Agent a copy of any amendment to the Bonds or this Ordinance which affects the duties or obligations of the Paying Agent under this Ordinance.

Section 804. Notices, Consents and Other Instruments by Bondowners. Any notice, consent, request, direction, approval or other instrument to be signed and executed by the Bondowners may be in any number of concurrent writings of similar tenor and may be signed or executed by such Bondowners in person or by agent appointed in writing. Proof of the execution of any such instrument or of the writing appointing any such agent and of the ownership of Bonds (except for the assignment of ownership of a Bond as provided for in the form of Bond set forth in Exhibit A hereto), if made in the following manner, shall be sufficient for any of the purposes of this Ordinance, and shall be conclusive in favor of the City and the Paying Agent with regard to any action taken, suffered or omitted under any such instrument, namely:

- (a) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument may be proved by a certificate of any officer in any jurisdiction who by law has power to take acknowledgments within such jurisdiction that the person signing such instrument acknowledged before such officer the execution thereof, or by affidavit of any witness to such execution.
- (b) The fact of ownership of Bonds, the amount or amounts, numbers and other identification of Bonds, and the date of holding the same shall be proved by the Bond Register.

In determining whether the Registered Owners of the requisite principal amount of Bonds Outstanding have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver under this Ordinance, Bonds owned by the City shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding under this Ordinance, except that, in determining whether the Bondowners shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Bonds which the Bondowners know to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bonds so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded as aforesaid if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Bondowners the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Bonds and that the pledgee is not the City.

Section 805. Further Authority. The officers of the City, including the Mayor and City Clerk, are hereby authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

Section 806. Severability. If any section or other part of this Ordinance, whether large or small, is for any reason held invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 807. Governing Law. This Ordinance shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with the applicable laws of the State of Missouri.

Section 808. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage by the Board of Aldermen and approval by the Mayor.

Section 809. Electronic Transactions. The parties agree that the transaction described herein may be conducted and related documents may be stored by electronic means.

PASSED by the Board of Aldermen of Dixon, Missouri, and APPROVED by the Mayor this 1st day of February, 2016.

(SEAL)

Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

## EXHIBIT A TO ORDINANCE

## **FORM OF BOND**

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE ORDINANCE (DESCRIBED HEREIN), THIS GLOBAL BOND MAY BE TRANSFERRED, IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART, ONLY TO ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE SECURITIES DEPOSITORY (DESCRIBED HEREIN) OR TO A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A NOMINEE OF A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF MISSOURI

Registered	Registered
No	\$

## DIXON, MISSOURI

## GENERAL OBLIGATION STREET BOND SERIES 2016

Interest Rate Maturity Date Dated Date CUSIP Number

REGISTERED OWNER: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: DOLLARS

DIXON, MISSOURI, a city of the fourth class and political subdivision of the State of Missouri (the "City"), for value received, hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the Registered Owner shown above, or registered assigns, the Principal Amount shown above on the Maturity Date shown above, unless called for redemption prior to said Maturity Date, and to pay interest thereon at the Interest Rate per annum shown above (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the Dated Date shown above or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1 in each year, beginning on March 1, 2017, until said Principal Amount has been paid.

The Principal Amount or Redemption Price of this Bond shall be paid at Maturity or upon earlier redemption by check or draft to the Person in whose name this Bond is registered at the Maturity or Redemption Date thereof, upon presentation and surrender of this Bond at the principal payment office of FIRST BANK OF MISSOURI, Gladstone, Missouri (the "Paying Agent"). The interest payable on this Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register maintained by the Paying Agent at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest (being the 15th day, whether or not a Business Day, of the calendar month next preceding the Interest Payment Date) by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Registered Owner shown on the Bond Register or by electronic transfer to such Registered Owner.

40/120

This Bond is one of an authorized series of bonds of the City designated "General Obligation Street Bonds, Series 2016," aggregating the principal amount of \$970,000 (the "Bonds"), issued by the City for the purpose of extending and improving the streets in said City, under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, and pursuant to an election duly held in the City and an ordinance duly passed (the "Ordinance") and proceedings duly and legally had by the governing body of the City. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Ordinance.

At the option of the City, Bonds maturing on March 1, 2022, and thereafter may be redeemed and paid prior to maturity on March 1, 2021, and at any time thereafter in whole or in part in such amounts for each maturity as shall be determined by the City (Bonds of less than a full maturity to be selected in multiples of \$5,000 principal amount in such equitable manner as the Paying Agent shall designate) at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date.

Notice of redemption, unless waived, is to be given by the Paying Agent by mailing an official redemption notice by first class mail at least 30 days prior to the Redemption Date to the State Auditor of Missouri, the original purchaser of the Bonds and to each Registered Owner of each of the Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register maintained by the Paying Agent. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the City defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

The Bonds are being issued by means of a book-entry system with no physical distribution of bond certificates to be made except as provided in the Ordinance. One Bond certificate with respect to each date on which the Bonds are stated to mature, registered in the nominee name of the Securities Depository, is being issued and required to be deposited with the Securities Depository and immobilized in its custody. The book-entry system will evidence positions held in the Bonds by the Securities Depository's participants, beneficial ownership of the Bonds in authorized denominations being evidenced in the records of such participants. Transfers of ownership shall be effected on the records of the Securities Depository and its participants pursuant to rules and procedures established by the Securities Depository and its participants. The City and the Paying Agent will recognize the Securities Depository nominee, while the registered owner of this Bond, as the owner of this Bond for all purposes, including (i) payments of principal of, and redemption premium, if any, and interest on, this Bond, (ii) notices and (iii) voting. Transfers of principal, interest and any redemption premium payments to participants of the Securities Depository, and transfers of principal, interest and any redemption premium payments to beneficial owners of the Bonds by participants of the Securities Depository will be the responsibility of such participants and other nominees of such beneficial owners. The City and the Paying Agent will not be responsible or liable for such transfers of payments or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing the records maintained by the Securities Depository, the Securities Depository nominee, its participants or persons acting through such participants. While the Securities Depository nominee is the owner of this Bond, notwithstanding the provision hereinabove contained, payments of principal of and interest on this Bond shall be made in accordance with existing arrangements among the City, the Paying Agent and the Securities Depository.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE ORDINANCE, THIS GLOBAL BOND MAY BE TRANSFERRED, IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART, ONLY TO ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A NOMINEE OF A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY.

The Bonds are issued in fully registered form in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. This Bond may be exchanged at the office of the Paying Agent for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity of other authorized denominations upon the terms provided in the Ordinance.

This Bond is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by the Registered Owner's agent duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Paying Agent, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Ordinance and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. The City shall pay all costs incurred in connection with the issuance, payment and initial registration of the Bonds and the cost of a reasonable supply of bond blanks.

The Bonds constitute general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City. The full faith, credit and resources of the City are irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

This Bond may be transferred or exchanged, as provided in the Ordinance, only on the Bond Register kept for that purpose at the principal payment office of the Paying Agent, upon surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer or authorization for exchange satisfactory to the Paying Agent duly executed by the Registered Owner or the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent, and thereupon a new Bond or Bonds in any authorized denomination having the same Maturity Date and in the same aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor as provided in the Ordinance and upon payment of the charges therein prescribed. The City and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or Redemption Price hereof and interest due hereon and for all other purposes and neither the City nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The proceedings relating to the issuance of the Bonds have been presented to and filed with the State Auditor of Missouri, who has examined the same and has issued a certificate that such proceedings comply with the laws of the State of Missouri and that the conditions of the contract under which the Bonds were ordered to be issued have been complied with.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Ordinance until the Certificate of Authentication hereon has been executed by the Paying Agent.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of the Bonds have existed, happened and been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law; that a direct annual tax upon all taxable tangible property situated in the City has been levied for the purpose of paying the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due; and that the total indebtedness of the City, including this Bond and the series of which it is one, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, DIXON, MISSOURI, has caused this Bond to be executed by the manual or facsimile signature of its Mayor and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its City Clerk and its official seal to be affixed or imprinted hereon.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION	DIXON, MISSOURI
This Bond is one of the Bonds of the issue described in the within-mentioned Ordinance.	By: Mayor
Registration Date:	
FIRST BANK OF MISSOURI, Paying Agent	(SEAL) ATTEST:
By: Authorized Signatory	City Clerk
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned	SNMENT I hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto
or other Taxpayer Identification the within Bond and all rights thereunder,	ss and Social Security Number location Number of Transferee and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints ransfer the within Bond on the Bond Register kept by full power of substitution in the premises.
Dated:	NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular.  Signature Guaranteed By:
	(Name of Eligible Guarantor Institution as defined by SEC Rule 17 Ad-15 (17 CFR 240.17 Ad-15))
	By: Title:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI, authorizing, fixing, and determining a rate of levy on the hundred dollar valuation of all taxable property within the City for the year of 2016.

# BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, COUNTY OF PULASKI, STATE OF MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That pursuant to the laws of the State of Missouri, relevant to cities of the fourth class and pursuant to the authority of the qualified voter at due and proper elections held in said City, that there shall be levied and collected as taxes for the year 2016, upon all real estate, personal and mixed property taxable within the City of Dixon, Missouri, at the rate of \$1.3052 cents on the \$100.00 assessed valuation as per the following purposes:

GENERAL REVENUE ON EACH \$100.00 ASSESSED VALUATION	0.4845
FOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	0.1496
DEBT SERVICE	0.6711
,	
TOTAL	1.3052

And that the above tax rate levy on the \$100.00 assessed valuation of taxable property in said City of Dixon, be and is hereby made the true and lawful levy for said City for the year of 2016.

<u>Section 2.</u> That the City Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to furnish a copy of this ordinance to the Clerk of the County Court of Pulaski County, Missouri, within the time required by Law for the filing of city rates with said Clerk.

READ TWO TIMES AND PASSED BY THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF DIXON, MISSOURI THIS 31ST DAY OF AUGUST, 2016.

Messie Fleming, City Clerk

Shawn Wethington, Mayor